

JANUARY 15, 2019
7 PM PT / 10 PM ET LIVE BROADCAST

LINDA
MOULTON HOWE
EARTHFILES

Ep. 978
F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



EARTHFILES.COM

copyright 2019 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com Game Changer Network, Inc.

1
00:00:17,109 --> 00:00:14,150

[Music]

2
00:00:19,990 --> 00:00:17,119

the smoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:00:21,830 --> 00:00:20,000

edition july 8th 1947.

4
00:00:24,310 --> 00:00:21,840

the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:00:26,070 --> 00:00:24,320

flying disc has been found and is now in

6
00:00:28,790 --> 00:00:26,080

the possession of the army

7
00:00:30,710 --> 00:00:28,800

if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:00:33,590 --> 00:00:30,720

game changer

9
00:00:35,910 --> 00:00:33,600

i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:00:37,270 --> 00:00:35,920

our differences worldwide

11
00:00:39,990 --> 00:00:37,280

would vanish

12
00:00:46,150 --> 00:00:40,000

if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:00:51,670 --> 00:00:48,950

this is fade to black with your host

14

00:00:54,869 --> 00:00:51,680

jimmy church on the game changer radio

15

00:00:58,470 --> 00:00:54,879

network and kgra the global radio

16

00:01:03,770 --> 00:01:00,709

i need your help to get to the year

17

00:01:09,590 --> 00:01:07,510

[Music]

18

00:01:12,560 --> 00:01:09,600

you are listening to fate to black with

19

00:01:20,789 --> 00:01:12,570

jimmy judge on the game changer network

20

00:01:21,980 --> 00:01:20,799

[Music]

21

00:01:25,190 --> 00:01:21,990

good evening

22

00:01:28,510 --> 00:01:25,200

[Music]

23

00:01:32,469 --> 00:01:30,149

bespoke

24

00:01:33,830 --> 00:01:32,479

radio

25

00:01:36,550 --> 00:01:33,840

for

26

00:01:41,910 --> 00:01:39,190

masses

27

00:01:44,870 --> 00:01:41,920

yeah man

28

00:01:49,270 --> 00:01:47,510

let's do this

29

00:01:54,749 --> 00:01:49,280

spade to black

30

00:02:02,149 --> 00:01:59,310

2019 15 days into the new year just

31

00:02:04,789 --> 00:02:02,159

350 days left

32

00:02:08,070 --> 00:02:04,799

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

33

00:02:09,669 --> 00:02:08,080

the middle of beautiful downtown burbank

34

00:02:11,190 --> 00:02:09,679

california

35

00:02:13,350 --> 00:02:11,200

and i would like to welcome everybody

36

00:02:16,710 --> 00:02:13,360

listening all around the world all

37

00:02:19,750 --> 00:02:16,720

across the united states

38

00:02:22,070 --> 00:02:19,760

hither and tether to and fro back and

39

00:02:23,910 --> 00:02:22,080

forth up and down east and west north

40

00:02:26,150 --> 00:02:23,920

and south far and near

41

00:02:29,910 --> 00:02:26,160

[Music]

42

00:02:33,830 --> 00:02:29,920

this is fade to black for kjccr the game

43

00:02:36,550 --> 00:02:33,840

changer network and kgra the planets

44

00:02:38,949 --> 00:02:36,560

i am your host jimmy church what is

45

00:02:42,949 --> 00:02:38,959

cracking everybody how you doing

46

00:02:45,350 --> 00:02:42,959

apparently it's taco tuesday

47

00:02:46,869 --> 00:02:45,360

if i'm judging

48

00:02:48,550 --> 00:02:46,879

judging from the tweets that are

49

00:02:52,710 --> 00:02:48,560

flooding in already good evening

50

00:02:58,550 --> 00:02:54,790

great week on the show

51

00:03:02,229 --> 00:02:58,560

that's right great week tonight

52

00:03:03,990 --> 00:03:02,239

linda moulton howe joins us

53

00:03:09,030 --> 00:03:04,000

we've got a lot to talk about tonight

54

00:03:11,270 --> 00:03:09,040

with linda and uh we're gonna go over

55

00:03:14,149 --> 00:03:11,280

um some of the big stories for her in

56

00:03:16,949 --> 00:03:14,159

2018 and certainly she closed out the

57

00:03:20,949 --> 00:03:16,959

year really really strong

58

00:03:24,149 --> 00:03:20,959

so i'm going to go and visit these uh

59

00:03:25,350 --> 00:03:24,159

very important research topics for her

60

00:03:28,949 --> 00:03:25,360

and also

61

00:03:30,229 --> 00:03:28,959

taking a look ahead into 2019 all right

62

00:03:31,190 --> 00:03:30,239

so that's what we are going to do

63

00:03:33,030 --> 00:03:31,200

tonight

64

00:03:34,149 --> 00:03:33,040

always great when linda is on the show

65

00:03:35,990 --> 00:03:34,159

with us

66

00:03:38,789 --> 00:03:36,000

and one of uh

67

00:03:41,430 --> 00:03:38,799

one of the fun things that i i like to

68

00:03:42,869 --> 00:03:41,440

do with linda and i know she appreciates

69

00:03:45,509 --> 00:03:42,879

this too as well

70

00:03:48,070 --> 00:03:45,519

is to get her out of the box

71

00:03:49,110 --> 00:03:48,080

get her outside of the box you know

72

00:03:51,589 --> 00:03:49,120

because

73

00:03:53,350 --> 00:03:51,599

her opinions and her thoughts and how

74

00:03:57,190 --> 00:03:53,360

she looks at things

75

00:03:58,949 --> 00:03:57,200

you know and and and get to that

76
00:04:00,869 --> 00:03:58,959
oh man when i look back at some of the

77
00:04:04,229 --> 00:04:00,879
shows uh with her

78
00:04:07,110 --> 00:04:04,239
where we just went left and right just

79
00:04:09,110 --> 00:04:07,120
some of the most amazing conversation

80
00:04:11,429 --> 00:04:09,120
uh ever on fade to black and we are

81
00:04:15,110 --> 00:04:11,439
gonna do that again tonight tomorrow

82
00:04:17,749 --> 00:04:15,120
night robert shock is joining us

83
00:04:20,949 --> 00:04:17,759
there is so much that is going down

84
00:04:23,270 --> 00:04:20,959
right now not only over in egypt which

85
00:04:24,950 --> 00:04:23,280
we will of course cover tomorrow night

86
00:04:25,909 --> 00:04:24,960
but all around the world

87
00:04:36,950 --> 00:04:25,919
and

88
00:04:39,830 --> 00:04:36,960

weekend

89

00:04:44,790 --> 00:04:43,189

i'm gonna save save uh save what i was

90

00:04:46,950 --> 00:04:44,800

about to say for the show tomorrow night

91

00:04:49,189 --> 00:04:46,960

because we had a couple of really really

92

00:04:50,790 --> 00:04:49,199

cool and very funny moments and uh we'll

93

00:04:52,950 --> 00:04:50,800

do that tomorrow night on the show all

94

00:04:56,629 --> 00:04:52,960

right thursday night is another fader

95

00:04:58,469 --> 00:04:56,639

night open lines all night long now

96

00:05:00,790 --> 00:04:58,479

also um

97

00:05:03,510 --> 00:05:00,800

i do want to give a little bit of a

98

00:05:07,430 --> 00:05:03,520

public service announcement

99

00:05:10,310 --> 00:05:07,440

uh here and now um i'm gonna try to get

100

00:05:11,909 --> 00:05:10,320

this ready by fader night is a new phone

101
00:05:12,790 --> 00:05:11,919
system here

102
00:05:15,830 --> 00:05:12,800
uh

103
00:05:19,670 --> 00:05:15,840
are

104
00:05:22,150 --> 00:05:19,680
implementing

105
00:05:24,469 --> 00:05:22,160
and didn't quite

106
00:05:26,950 --> 00:05:24,479
get it done today and that leaves

107
00:05:29,110 --> 00:05:26,960
tomorrow i don't you know of course i

108
00:05:31,110 --> 00:05:29,120
wanted to get it ready by fader night so

109
00:05:33,670 --> 00:05:31,120
we'll see about that

110
00:05:35,749 --> 00:05:33,680
and it's all about importing and moving

111
00:05:36,550 --> 00:05:35,759
phone numbers and

112
00:05:39,909 --> 00:05:36,560
uh

113
00:05:42,150 --> 00:05:39,919

you know hardware and other things so

114

00:05:45,430 --> 00:05:42,160

we're trying to get it done okay we are

115

00:05:48,550 --> 00:05:45,440

trying to get it done all right okay so

116

00:05:50,230 --> 00:05:48,560

follow me on twitter at j church radio

117

00:05:52,950 --> 00:05:50,240

that's what you want to do come join in

118

00:05:55,430 --> 00:05:52,960

on the conversation tonight

119

00:05:59,110 --> 00:05:55,440

f2b is the sandbox

120

00:06:01,110 --> 00:05:59,120

and i yes i tweeted it out i was gonna

121

00:06:04,550 --> 00:06:01,120

save it but then i just decided no let's

122

00:06:07,189 --> 00:06:04,560

just do this so during uh

123

00:06:09,189 --> 00:06:07,199

as we were ramping up uh

124

00:06:11,909 --> 00:06:09,199

uh getting the show online i took a

125

00:06:13,510 --> 00:06:11,919

quick picture of me

126
00:06:15,510 --> 00:06:13,520
in the new chair

127
00:06:18,870 --> 00:06:15,520
so there it is yeah take a good look

128
00:06:22,230 --> 00:06:18,880
there it is yeah yeah

129
00:06:24,309 --> 00:06:22,240
quiet hasn't moved

130
00:06:26,070 --> 00:06:24,319
it hasn't moved

131
00:06:28,870 --> 00:06:26,080
very comfortable

132
00:06:30,950 --> 00:06:28,880
so there you go all right so that

133
00:06:34,230 --> 00:06:30,960
yeah last night that was

134
00:06:37,510 --> 00:06:34,240
that was brutal last night i just did i

135
00:06:38,870 --> 00:06:37,520
did i just gave up so anyway new chair

136
00:06:41,110 --> 00:06:38,880
and uh

137
00:06:42,140 --> 00:06:41,120
where'd the sunglasses oh that's what

138
00:06:46,070 --> 00:06:42,150

that's from that's right

139

00:06:48,469 --> 00:06:46,080

[Laughter]

140

00:06:51,350 --> 00:06:48,479

uh that's a funny pick okay you guys are

141

00:06:54,150 --> 00:06:51,360

too i i keep forgetting that uh you guys

142

00:06:56,070 --> 00:06:54,160

can take uh screenshots

143

00:06:58,309 --> 00:06:56,080

uh with the bunker camp and it's uh

144

00:07:00,870 --> 00:06:58,319

pretty funny okay all right where am i

145

00:07:04,390 --> 00:07:00,880

at head over to jimmychurchradio.com our

146

00:07:07,670 --> 00:07:04,400

our new blazing website is up and flying

147

00:07:09,670 --> 00:07:07,680

and it's great so go and visit us over

148

00:07:11,990 --> 00:07:09,680

there and then you can also follow like

149

00:07:14,870 --> 00:07:12,000

and subscribe all of our social media

150

00:07:16,790 --> 00:07:14,880

accounts uh they are all over there of

151

00:07:21,029 --> 00:07:16,800

course twitter j church radio we have

152

00:07:25,909 --> 00:07:21,039

two chat rooms one over at uh speaker

153

00:07:27,589 --> 00:07:25,919

one over at uh kg r a the planet and

154

00:07:30,390 --> 00:07:27,599

then of course twitter

155

00:07:31,990 --> 00:07:30,400

f2b is the sandbox you can also email

156

00:07:33,029 --> 00:07:32,000

tonight or any other night during the

157

00:07:33,909 --> 00:07:33,039

day

158

00:07:35,469 --> 00:07:33,919

jimmy

159

00:07:37,510 --> 00:07:35,479

at

160

00:07:39,029 --> 00:07:37,520

jimmychurchradio.com lots of breaking

161

00:07:41,029 --> 00:07:39,039

news to cover

162

00:07:42,390 --> 00:07:41,039

let's get to this man this new chair

163

00:07:47,350 --> 00:07:42,400

this thing's cool

164

00:07:48,950 --> 00:07:47,360

know it doesn't it's just it's a racing

165

00:07:49,990 --> 00:07:48,960

chair right so it doesn't it doesn't

166

00:07:56,309 --> 00:07:50,000

rock

167

00:07:58,390 --> 00:07:56,319

maybe i'll uh

168

00:08:00,710 --> 00:07:58,400

maybe i'll just behave

169

00:08:02,950 --> 00:08:00,720

i don't i don't i don't get to rock

170

00:08:07,029 --> 00:08:02,960

anymore lots of breaking news let's get

171

00:08:10,469 --> 00:08:07,039

to it a top north korean negotiator

172

00:08:13,909 --> 00:08:10,479

will arrive in washington dc this

173

00:08:15,830 --> 00:08:13,919

thursday and is apparently going to

174

00:08:18,309 --> 00:08:15,840

spend the night

175

00:08:19,749 --> 00:08:18,319

we don't know what the message is why he

176

00:08:21,909 --> 00:08:19,759

is arriving

177

00:08:24,150 --> 00:08:21,919

or even if he will meet with president

178

00:08:27,189 --> 00:08:24,160

trump but the news is breaking now it's

179

00:08:29,589 --> 00:08:27,199

very fluid it's a fast breaking story

180

00:08:31,430 --> 00:08:29,599

and we will get you the latest as it

181

00:08:35,190 --> 00:08:31,440

develops we'll see what happens by

182

00:08:38,469 --> 00:08:35,200

tomorrow big big news in washington dc

183

00:08:39,350 --> 00:08:38,479

much bigger than the big macs and pizza

184

00:08:41,670 --> 00:08:39,360

hut

185

00:08:45,750 --> 00:08:41,680

that were served at the white house okay

186

00:08:47,030 --> 00:08:45,760

also today huge story british

187

00:08:53,670 --> 00:08:47,040

british

188

00:08:55,030 --> 00:08:53,680

her brexit vote

189

00:08:57,750 --> 00:08:55,040

uh

190

00:08:58,470 --> 00:08:57,760

she didn't just lose it i mean she lost

191

00:09:01,110 --> 00:08:58,480

it

192

00:09:04,070 --> 00:09:01,120

and now there is a no confidence vote

193

00:09:05,750 --> 00:09:04,080

being presented against her i watched it

194

00:09:08,310 --> 00:09:05,760

today live

195

00:09:10,870 --> 00:09:08,320

and it was about as fascinating as it

196

00:09:13,110 --> 00:09:10,880

gets with reality tv i know that i am

197

00:09:15,670 --> 00:09:13,120

doing uh breaking news here i'm not

198

00:09:17,030 --> 00:09:15,680

supposed to interject my own commentary

199

00:09:20,630 --> 00:09:17,040

and opinion

200

00:09:22,630 --> 00:09:20,640

but i will say this watching

201
00:09:24,150 --> 00:09:22,640
the british

202
00:09:25,910 --> 00:09:24,160
parliament

203
00:09:28,150 --> 00:09:25,920
do politics

204
00:09:30,310 --> 00:09:28,160
is fascinating

205
00:09:31,829 --> 00:09:30,320
imagine i mean just imagine i know they

206
00:09:33,990 --> 00:09:31,839
do it you know some places around the

207
00:09:35,670 --> 00:09:34,000
world like that too as well just imagine

208
00:09:38,870 --> 00:09:35,680
if that's how it went down in congress

209
00:09:40,470 --> 00:09:38,880
over here or senate maybe we need it

210
00:09:47,670 --> 00:09:40,480
man

211
00:09:50,630 --> 00:09:47,680
just crazy

212
00:09:52,790 --> 00:09:50,640
crazy crazy fascinating to watch though

213
00:09:54,070 --> 00:09:52,800

so what what's up with uh theresa may

214

00:09:56,630 --> 00:09:54,080

what's going to go down i know that the

215

00:09:57,590 --> 00:09:56,640

debate is going to continue tomorrow

216

00:10:00,150 --> 00:09:57,600

what's going to happen with this

217

00:10:02,710 --> 00:10:00,160

no-confidence vote is she out

218

00:10:05,030 --> 00:10:02,720

is that possible and like i said a

219

00:10:06,310 --> 00:10:05,040

couple of uh maybe about a month ago

220

00:10:08,470 --> 00:10:06,320

here on the show

221

00:10:10,470 --> 00:10:08,480

now just imagine that uh you know

222

00:10:12,070 --> 00:10:10,480

whatever president we have in office

223

00:10:14,710 --> 00:10:12,080

here doesn't matter who you know any

224

00:10:16,389 --> 00:10:14,720

president just one day wakes up okay

225

00:10:20,150 --> 00:10:16,399

today we're going to vote you

226

00:10:22,310 --> 00:10:20,160

uh out of office right today you said

227

00:10:23,910 --> 00:10:22,320

when i yesterday was cool i know but

228

00:10:25,350 --> 00:10:23,920

today we're you know we're just gonna

229

00:10:31,829 --> 00:10:25,360

vote

230

00:10:33,350 --> 00:10:31,839

and uh maybe maybe maybe the british

231

00:10:34,470 --> 00:10:33,360

understand something that we don't i

232

00:10:37,509 --> 00:10:34,480

don't know

233

00:10:41,430 --> 00:10:37,519

watch on tv

234

00:10:43,670 --> 00:10:41,440

also breaking news and this may have

235

00:10:46,470 --> 00:10:43,680

uh gotten away from you if you didn't

236

00:10:47,990 --> 00:10:46,480

catch it well you're gonna catch it now

237

00:10:52,630 --> 00:10:48,000

roku

238

00:10:55,750 --> 00:10:52,640

has just added alex jones and infowars

239

00:10:57,509 --> 00:10:55,760

to its channel listing

240

00:10:59,190 --> 00:10:57,519

right mainstream media is not covering

241

00:11:02,710 --> 00:10:59,200

this i am

242

00:11:04,230 --> 00:11:02,720

and roku released a statement defending

243

00:11:06,389 --> 00:11:04,240

its decision

244

00:11:10,069 --> 00:11:06,399

to give infowars a place on its platform

245

00:11:12,790 --> 00:11:10,079

by claiming a position of neutrality

246

00:11:15,110 --> 00:11:12,800

according to roku the company has no

247

00:11:17,190 --> 00:11:15,120

commercial relationship with infowars

248

00:11:20,550 --> 00:11:17,200

and does not censor

249

00:11:22,550 --> 00:11:20,560

based on viewpoint

250

00:11:25,990 --> 00:11:22,560

and the statement went on to continue

251
00:11:28,710 --> 00:11:26,000
now listen to this and i'm quoting here

252
00:11:30,870 --> 00:11:28,720
while open to many voices we have

253
00:11:33,590 --> 00:11:30,880
policies that prohibit the publication

254
00:11:35,670 --> 00:11:33,600
of content that is unlawful incites

255
00:11:38,310 --> 00:11:35,680
illegal activities or violates

256
00:11:40,870 --> 00:11:38,320
third-party rights among other things

257
00:11:43,590 --> 00:11:40,880
if we determine a channel violates these

258
00:11:46,870 --> 00:11:43,600
policies it will be removed to our

259
00:11:50,870 --> 00:11:46,880
knowledge infowars is not currently in

260
00:11:51,910 --> 00:11:50,880
violation of these content policies and

261
00:11:53,350 --> 00:11:51,920
quote

262
00:11:54,829 --> 00:11:53,360
now if

263
00:11:59,590 --> 00:11:54,839

memory serves

264

00:12:01,590 --> 00:11:59,600

correct that was the position of twitter

265

00:12:03,350 --> 00:12:01,600

right and jack dorsey

266

00:12:04,870 --> 00:12:03,360

that was the position and they tried to

267

00:12:05,750 --> 00:12:04,880

go neutral

268

00:12:09,030 --> 00:12:05,760

and

269

00:12:10,389 --> 00:12:09,040

look what happened in the end

270

00:12:13,190 --> 00:12:10,399

so

271

00:12:15,030 --> 00:12:13,200

we shall see but for now

272

00:12:17,430 --> 00:12:15,040

roku

273

00:12:19,990 --> 00:12:17,440

has added info wars

274

00:12:23,670 --> 00:12:20,000

that's a really really really big deal

275

00:12:26,069 --> 00:12:23,680

uh speaking of roku let's swing things

276

00:12:29,269 --> 00:12:26,079

over to netflix

277

00:12:31,110 --> 00:12:29,279

wow this is a conspiracy show right well

278

00:12:32,629 --> 00:12:31,120

just talked about alex jones so i guess

279

00:12:33,590 --> 00:12:32,639

i'm covered

280

00:12:35,750 --> 00:12:33,600

but

281

00:12:36,790 --> 00:12:35,760

uh there's conspiracies going on

282

00:12:39,350 --> 00:12:36,800

everywhere

283

00:12:41,750 --> 00:12:39,360

and now netflix

284

00:12:43,430 --> 00:12:41,760

which has apparently

285

00:12:44,470 --> 00:12:43,440

600

286

00:12:46,949 --> 00:12:44,480

shows

287

00:12:48,470 --> 00:12:46,959

series and movies currently in

288

00:12:49,829 --> 00:12:48,480

production

289

00:12:52,550 --> 00:12:49,839

currently

290

00:12:55,509 --> 00:12:52,560

okay it's a lot of talent that's a lot

291

00:12:56,870 --> 00:12:55,519

of production not only stars but it's

292

00:12:59,030 --> 00:12:56,880

everything else that goes with it the

293

00:13:01,590 --> 00:12:59,040

production teams you have video sound

294

00:13:03,910 --> 00:13:01,600

editing all of that stuff sets

295

00:13:05,030 --> 00:13:03,920

builders contractors it's it's crazy

296

00:13:08,069 --> 00:13:05,040

right

297

00:13:10,710 --> 00:13:08,079

well you got to pay for that stuff

298

00:13:15,430 --> 00:13:10,720

and netflix announced today that it is

299

00:13:17,910 --> 00:13:15,440

going to raise prices for its current 58

300

00:13:21,030 --> 00:13:17,920

million us subscribers

301

00:13:23,430 --> 00:13:21,040

over the next three months

302

00:13:26,150 --> 00:13:23,440

netflix most popular plan will go from

303

00:13:27,910 --> 00:13:26,160

eleven dollars per month to thirteen the

304

00:13:31,190 --> 00:13:27,920

cheapest streaming plan will go from

305

00:13:32,150 --> 00:13:31,200

eight to nine dollars while the premium

306

00:13:34,550 --> 00:13:32,160

plan

307

00:13:38,870 --> 00:13:34,560

rises to 16

308

00:13:43,190 --> 00:13:38,880

per month up from 14

309

00:13:46,069 --> 00:13:43,200

there you go there ain't no free lunch

310

00:13:49,030 --> 00:13:46,079

there ain't no free lunch you know and

311

00:13:51,269 --> 00:13:49,040

there you go okay ah

312

00:13:53,990 --> 00:13:51,279

let's see let's uh

313

00:13:56,629 --> 00:13:54,000

let's just move on how's that let's just

314

00:13:58,550 --> 00:13:56,639

move on

315

00:14:01,590 --> 00:13:58,560

this uh

316

00:14:02,629 --> 00:14:01,600

where am i at here where am i at

317

00:14:03,670 --> 00:14:02,639

uh

318

00:14:05,829 --> 00:14:03,680

okay

319

00:14:08,069 --> 00:14:05,839

uh tonight

320

00:14:09,990 --> 00:14:08,079

is episode number two of project blue

321

00:14:12,629 --> 00:14:10,000

book on the history channel

322

00:14:17,030 --> 00:14:12,639

and it's the flatwoods monster tomorrow

323

00:14:17,910 --> 00:14:17,040

night i will review it

324

00:14:20,389 --> 00:14:17,920

okay

325

00:14:22,550 --> 00:14:20,399

so i'm going to leave that go also i've

326

00:14:23,990 --> 00:14:22,560

got a new chair in the bunker yay that's

327

00:14:25,350 --> 00:14:24,000

our breaking news

328

00:14:29,750 --> 00:14:25,360

and also

329

00:14:32,230 --> 00:14:29,760

our very own the one and only

330

00:14:34,629 --> 00:14:32,240

michael loaming

331

00:14:35,750 --> 00:14:34,639

michael ming and dan berman

332

00:14:38,790 --> 00:14:35,760

they have a

333

00:14:40,550 --> 00:14:38,800

image comics uh publication a title

334

00:14:42,150 --> 00:14:40,560

called six

335

00:14:45,990 --> 00:14:42,160

and six

336

00:14:47,350 --> 00:14:46,000

six six is in development

337

00:14:49,350 --> 00:14:47,360

for tv

338

00:14:52,470 --> 00:14:49,360

through amazon

339

00:14:54,870 --> 00:14:52,480
and circle of confusion studios

340

00:14:58,949 --> 00:14:54,880
under the new title

341

00:15:00,150 --> 00:14:58,959
13 yes it's gone from six to 13.

342

00:15:04,710 --> 00:15:00,160
13

343

00:15:08,870 --> 00:15:04,720
will follow a ruthless alien et agent

344

00:15:11,910 --> 00:15:08,880
who tracks 12 alien fugitives to earth

345

00:15:14,150 --> 00:15:11,920
but who develops human emotion

346

00:15:15,829 --> 00:15:14,160
ultimately leading

347

00:15:17,509 --> 00:15:15,839
i can't tell you the rest of it that

348

00:15:19,990 --> 00:15:17,519
would just give it away

349

00:15:22,389 --> 00:15:20,000
can't tell you that but i know it

350

00:15:25,509 --> 00:15:22,399
oming and berman will produce alongside

351
00:15:28,389 --> 00:15:25,519
writer stephen jaworski who will also

352
00:15:31,110 --> 00:15:28,399
write the script and michael dinner

353
00:15:32,230 --> 00:15:31,120
that's d-i-n-n-e-r not denner michael

354
00:15:34,189 --> 00:15:32,240
dinner

355
00:15:36,230 --> 00:15:34,199
who will direct the pilot

356
00:15:38,949 --> 00:15:36,240
congratulations michael you are the

357
00:15:40,629 --> 00:15:38,959
absolute very best and for uh those of

358
00:15:42,870 --> 00:15:40,639
you out there

359
00:15:47,430 --> 00:15:42,880
that uh know michael ohming

360
00:15:48,949 --> 00:15:47,440
and and his comics uh his artwork he's

361
00:15:51,509 --> 00:15:48,959
he's one of the best on the planet

362
00:15:54,710 --> 00:15:51,519
seriously hands down but he's also the

363
00:15:55,829 --> 00:15:54,720

artist behind our fade to black stuff

364

00:15:59,990 --> 00:15:55,839

that's right

365

00:16:02,870 --> 00:16:00,000

little thing with me with uh sunglasses

366

00:16:05,829 --> 00:16:02,880

on right stand up that's michael ohmig

367

00:16:07,590 --> 00:16:05,839

he's an absolutely amazing artist and

368

00:16:10,230 --> 00:16:07,600

he's been with uh fade to black since

369

00:16:12,150 --> 00:16:10,240

the very beginning so congratulations

370

00:16:15,030 --> 00:16:12,160

michael uh you deserve it man and i

371

00:16:16,790 --> 00:16:15,040

cannot wait for it all right also

372

00:16:18,949 --> 00:16:16,800

breaking

373

00:16:20,230 --> 00:16:18,959

this sunday we will be at the crystal

374

00:16:22,389 --> 00:16:20,240

matrix

375

00:16:23,590 --> 00:16:22,399

that's january 20th

376

00:16:26,230 --> 00:16:23,600

and we're going to be hanging out with

377

00:16:28,069 --> 00:16:26,240

carolyn ford and einstein the ancient

378

00:16:31,269 --> 00:16:28,079

crystal skull

379

00:16:33,910 --> 00:16:31,279

the address for that is 3215 glendale

380

00:16:37,269 --> 00:16:33,920

boulevard in atwater village just right

381

00:16:39,509 --> 00:16:37,279

next to the city of glendale and the

382

00:16:41,749 --> 00:16:39,519

phone number there you need to hey thank

383

00:16:43,749 --> 00:16:41,759

you look at michael that's what i'm

384

00:16:46,520 --> 00:16:43,759

talking about right there

385

00:16:49,269 --> 00:16:46,530

michael owning listening to the show

386

00:16:51,749 --> 00:16:49,279

[Applause]

387

00:16:52,710 --> 00:16:51,759

that gets a retweet thank you so much

388

00:16:56,150 --> 00:16:52,720

michael

389

00:16:58,069 --> 00:16:56,160

and uh two oh man i forgot about that

390

00:16:59,509 --> 00:16:58,079

that's hanging in the bunker

391

00:17:01,269 --> 00:16:59,519

there you go

392

00:17:02,949 --> 00:17:01,279

all right michael mc thank you for that

393

00:17:06,069 --> 00:17:02,959

that got a retweet

394

00:17:08,549 --> 00:17:06,079

um this sunday uh the crystal matrix and

395

00:17:09,990 --> 00:17:08,559

the phone number uh for that which you

396

00:17:12,390 --> 00:17:10,000

have to do

397

00:17:13,750 --> 00:17:12,400

uh to make arrangements uh to get out

398

00:17:14,789 --> 00:17:13,760

there the phone number is three two

399

00:17:16,630 --> 00:17:14,799

three

400

00:17:18,949 --> 00:17:16,640

six four four

401
00:17:21,990 --> 00:17:18,959
seven six two 7625 we will be there for

402
00:17:24,230 --> 00:17:22,000
the ceremony and i want to hang out all

403
00:17:26,630 --> 00:17:24,240
afternoon and i'm just going to go and

404
00:17:28,789 --> 00:17:26,640
sit down with einstein and have a

405
00:17:30,870 --> 00:17:28,799
conversation come and hang out with us

406
00:17:32,470 --> 00:17:30,880
wear your fade to black t-shirts we'll

407
00:17:34,549 --> 00:17:32,480
take a team picture

408
00:17:35,590 --> 00:17:34,559
okay that's the crystal matrix this

409
00:17:40,630 --> 00:17:35,600
sunday

410
00:17:45,190 --> 00:17:43,430
i will be at the namm show

411
00:17:47,990 --> 00:17:45,200
on friday

412
00:17:50,390 --> 00:17:48,000
january 25th the namm shows the national

413
00:17:52,549 --> 00:17:50,400

association of musical merchants

414

00:17:53,909 --> 00:17:52,559

music merchants and this takes place

415

00:17:56,310 --> 00:17:53,919

every year down at the anaheim

416

00:17:59,350 --> 00:17:56,320

convention center it's the biggest

417

00:18:01,270 --> 00:17:59,360

retail music convention uh in the world

418

00:18:03,110 --> 00:18:01,280

all year long it's huge

419

00:18:06,630 --> 00:18:03,120

and so come down and hang out with us

420

00:18:08,870 --> 00:18:06,640

normally i am there on saturday

421

00:18:11,750 --> 00:18:08,880

this year i will be there on friday

422

00:18:14,070 --> 00:18:11,760

january 25th and if you are attending

423

00:18:17,110 --> 00:18:14,080

namm this year at the anaheim convention

424

00:18:21,190 --> 00:18:17,120

center hit me up on twitter post i will

425

00:18:23,029 --> 00:18:21,200

be posting where i am at at namm all day

426

00:18:24,950 --> 00:18:23,039

in real time

427

00:18:27,510 --> 00:18:24,960

uh and the reason why we had to move it

428

00:18:29,830 --> 00:18:27,520

from saturday to friday i'll be at the

429

00:18:31,430 --> 00:18:29,840

tascam booth and definitely going to be

430

00:18:32,789 --> 00:18:31,440

over at fender too as well a couple

431

00:18:35,270 --> 00:18:32,799

other booths i will make those

432

00:18:37,350 --> 00:18:35,280

announcements as they happen but the

433

00:18:39,029 --> 00:18:37,360

following day saturday i think the

434

00:18:42,789 --> 00:18:39,039

weekend i will be

435

00:18:44,789 --> 00:18:42,799

over hosting coast to coast am so that's

436

00:18:47,830 --> 00:18:44,799

why we had to move everything from

437

00:18:50,150 --> 00:18:47,840

saturday back to friday for the namm

438

00:18:53,590 --> 00:18:50,160

show all right then right after that

439

00:18:56,150 --> 00:18:53,600

come join us 2019 conscious life expo

440

00:18:58,950 --> 00:18:56,160

in los angeles california at the lax

441

00:19:01,110 --> 00:18:58,960

hilton february 22nd through february

442

00:19:03,029 --> 00:19:01,120

25th linda moulton howes going to be

443

00:19:05,190 --> 00:19:03,039

there our guest tonight she will be

444

00:19:07,190 --> 00:19:05,200

there of course because this year we are

445

00:19:08,789 --> 00:19:07,200

celebrating the 50th anniversary of

446

00:19:11,510 --> 00:19:08,799

chariots of the gods with eric von

447

00:19:14,950 --> 00:19:11,520

daniken and linda will be joining me

448

00:19:17,669 --> 00:19:14,960

friday night for the panel with eric

449

00:19:22,310 --> 00:19:17,679

jason martel billy carson and rabbi

450

00:19:25,110 --> 00:19:22,320

ariel bar zadok okay so definitely

451
00:19:28,150 --> 00:19:25,120
make plans for that and all you have to

452
00:19:30,150 --> 00:19:28,160
do is go over to jimmychurchradio.com

453
00:19:32,549 --> 00:19:30,160
click on the conscious life banner you

454
00:19:34,870 --> 00:19:32,559
can go and find out about tickets and a

455
00:19:36,830 --> 00:19:34,880
full conference schedule everything is

456
00:19:39,590 --> 00:19:36,840
available over there it's going to be an

457
00:19:40,549 --> 00:19:39,600
amazing conference okay it's at the lax

458
00:19:43,909 --> 00:19:40,559
hilton

459
00:19:46,230 --> 00:19:43,919
february 22nd through the 25th all right

460
00:19:48,549 --> 00:19:46,240
and then after that

461
00:19:51,510 --> 00:19:48,559
man we've got such a busy year this year

462
00:19:53,990 --> 00:19:51,520
contact in the desert may 31st through

463
00:19:55,909 --> 00:19:54,000

june 3rd in indian wells palm springs

464

00:19:57,909 --> 00:19:55,919

california at the renaissance indian

465

00:19:59,830 --> 00:19:57,919

wells resort and spa

466

00:20:01,669 --> 00:19:59,840

tickets and info contact in

467

00:20:04,310 --> 00:20:01,679

thedesert.com of course linda moulton

468

00:20:07,590 --> 00:20:04,320

how will be there too as well last year

469

00:20:09,510 --> 00:20:07,600

um okay so this year i will be we've got

470

00:20:12,070 --> 00:20:09,520

three events going on friday night will

471

00:20:14,549 --> 00:20:12,080

be fade to black broadcasting live

472

00:20:18,310 --> 00:20:14,559

saturday night i will be hosting the

473

00:20:21,590 --> 00:20:18,320

awards dinner okay and you can get

474

00:20:24,310 --> 00:20:21,600

tickets and info for the awards dinner

475

00:20:26,710 --> 00:20:24,320

at consciously or at contact in the

476

00:20:29,190 --> 00:20:26,720

desert dot com and then sunday night

477

00:20:32,870 --> 00:20:29,200

i'll be hosing hosting the hosing i will

478

00:20:35,750 --> 00:20:32,880

be hosing i'll be hosting the closing

479

00:20:38,549 --> 00:20:35,760

night ceremonies and panel

480

00:20:40,630 --> 00:20:38,559

all-star panel by the way and that'll be

481

00:20:44,630 --> 00:20:40,640

sunday night so we've got a busy

482

00:20:46,310 --> 00:20:44,640

busy weekend at contact in the desert

483

00:20:48,870 --> 00:20:46,320

all right don't forget to subscribe to

484

00:20:50,789 --> 00:20:48,880

our podcast it's just two dollars a

485

00:20:53,110 --> 00:20:50,799

month go to jimmychurchradio.com click

486

00:20:54,470 --> 00:20:53,120

on that podcast banner and also become a

487

00:20:56,310 --> 00:20:54,480

fader not

488

00:20:58,230 --> 00:20:56,320

that's right simple to do especially

489

00:20:59,990 --> 00:20:58,240

with our new website go over to the

490

00:21:05,350 --> 00:21:00,000

membership section and become an

491

00:21:09,270 --> 00:21:07,750

happy birthday to

492

00:21:12,310 --> 00:21:09,280

today

493

00:21:18,070 --> 00:21:12,320

tool guitarist adam jones

494

00:21:21,350 --> 00:21:18,080

is 54 years old and that dude is a playa

495

00:21:23,630 --> 00:21:21,360

adam jones today is 54. on this day in

496

00:21:25,190 --> 00:21:23,640

history it went down

497

00:21:27,270 --> 00:21:25,200

2009

498

00:21:30,070 --> 00:21:27,280

sully sullenberger

499

00:21:32,070 --> 00:21:30,080

performs the miracle on the hudson when

500

00:21:35,909 --> 00:21:32,080

he safely landed the plane he was

501
00:21:39,669 --> 00:21:35,919
piloting on new york city's hudson river

502
00:21:41,430 --> 00:21:39,679
on this day in 2009 fader fact

503
00:21:42,470 --> 00:21:41,440
you ready

504
00:21:46,149 --> 00:21:42,480
one

505
00:21:47,430 --> 00:21:46,159
in every five adults

506
00:21:50,390 --> 00:21:47,440
believe

507
00:21:53,830 --> 00:21:50,400
that aliens are hiding on earth

508
00:21:55,590 --> 00:21:53,840
disguised as humans

509
00:21:57,909 --> 00:21:55,600
and that

510
00:21:59,270 --> 00:21:57,919
is your favorite fact you know kevin

511
00:22:02,310 --> 00:21:59,280
thank you for posting that picture

512
00:22:05,029 --> 00:22:02,320
because if you look really close

513
00:22:06,789 --> 00:22:05,039

that's my elvis presley mug

514

00:22:09,110 --> 00:22:06,799

right there

515

00:22:12,470 --> 00:22:09,120

that's a that's a great shot

516

00:22:14,310 --> 00:22:12,480

from courtesy of lynn man i miss lynn

517

00:22:15,990 --> 00:22:14,320

and you do you think she's listening

518

00:22:18,070 --> 00:22:16,000

right now lynn lewis

519

00:22:20,390 --> 00:22:18,080

you think she's listening to us

520

00:22:22,310 --> 00:22:20,400

you know she is

521

00:22:24,950 --> 00:22:22,320

that's a cool picture right there

522

00:22:27,590 --> 00:22:24,960

that's it the elvis mug

523

00:22:29,990 --> 00:22:27,600

see that's one side the other side says

524

00:22:33,270 --> 00:22:30,000

elvis and then on the inside so when

525

00:22:34,470 --> 00:22:33,280

you're drinking your coffee right

526

00:22:37,270 --> 00:22:34,480

you're drinking

527

00:22:40,070 --> 00:22:37,280

right inside the lip can you see it it's

528

00:22:42,870 --> 00:22:40,080

his signature

529

00:22:45,590 --> 00:22:42,880

that autographed right there so you get

530

00:22:45,600 --> 00:22:48,549

yours truly

531

00:22:55,590 --> 00:22:50,630

all right

532

00:22:58,789 --> 00:22:55,600

here and i cannot wait for this

533

00:23:00,950 --> 00:22:58,799

conversation i i know uh a little bit

534

00:23:02,430 --> 00:23:00,960

about where we are going tonight and

535

00:23:05,190 --> 00:23:02,440

it's going to be

536

00:23:07,110 --> 00:23:05,200

absolutely amazing so stand by linda's

537

00:23:08,630 --> 00:23:07,120

going to be here in a few short minutes

538

00:23:10,149 --> 00:23:08,640

now um

539

00:23:14,149 --> 00:23:10,159

today

540

00:23:17,190 --> 00:23:14,159

and it got me to thinking

541

00:23:19,190 --> 00:23:17,200

and this is how my brain works

542

00:23:21,270 --> 00:23:19,200

um i should ask linda about this tonight

543

00:23:22,390 --> 00:23:21,280

because she's so smart you know i'm not

544

00:23:24,549 --> 00:23:22,400

smart

545

00:23:27,430 --> 00:23:24,559

but is this

546

00:23:29,029 --> 00:23:27,440

and i mentioned this a a few months ago

547

00:23:30,070 --> 00:23:29,039

on the show

548

00:23:33,029 --> 00:23:30,080

all right

549

00:23:36,710 --> 00:23:33,039

which is this

550

00:23:38,470 --> 00:23:36,720

if somebody you know it's amazing how

551
00:23:40,630 --> 00:23:38,480
atoms

552
00:23:43,190 --> 00:23:40,640
make up everything doesn't matter right

553
00:23:44,789 --> 00:23:43,200
the elvis mug adams

554
00:23:46,230 --> 00:23:44,799
right

555
00:23:51,909 --> 00:23:46,240
me

556
00:23:54,789 --> 00:23:51,919
how they connect

557
00:23:56,630 --> 00:23:54,799
make up different things right

558
00:23:59,510 --> 00:23:56,640
so

559
00:24:02,149 --> 00:23:59,520
that thinks

560
00:24:04,870 --> 00:24:02,159
and laughs like us

561
00:24:06,710 --> 00:24:04,880
and like this elvis

562
00:24:08,470 --> 00:24:06,720
coffee mug

563
00:24:10,710 --> 00:24:08,480

what's the difference because if

564

00:24:13,510 --> 00:24:10,720

somebody sat next to you you're lying in

565

00:24:15,990 --> 00:24:13,520

bed and somebody sat next to you

566

00:24:20,070 --> 00:24:16,000

and picked you apart with a pair of

567

00:24:22,310 --> 00:24:20,080

tweezers right adam by adam

568

00:24:24,950 --> 00:24:22,320

and just made a pile of atoms over here

569

00:24:26,630 --> 00:24:24,960

eventually you would dissolve down into

570

00:24:28,630 --> 00:24:26,640

nothing right

571

00:24:30,870 --> 00:24:28,640

you know they just picked you apart

572

00:24:32,870 --> 00:24:30,880

pile of atoms

573

00:24:35,029 --> 00:24:32,880

where do you go

574

00:24:38,070 --> 00:24:35,039

your consciousness

575

00:24:40,310 --> 00:24:38,080

your mind your memories

576

00:24:41,590 --> 00:24:40,320

they're now gone

577

00:24:43,350 --> 00:24:41,600

right

578

00:24:44,789 --> 00:24:43,360

i would think so i don't think you're

579

00:24:46,710 --> 00:24:44,799

alive anymore

580

00:24:49,830 --> 00:24:46,720

but what happens with everything what's

581

00:24:52,390 --> 00:24:49,840

the difference and then reassemble those

582

00:24:56,549 --> 00:24:52,400

atoms into

583

00:24:56,559 --> 00:24:59,350

same thing

584

00:25:04,470 --> 00:25:02,870

right and i'm driving today

585

00:25:06,310 --> 00:25:04,480

actually

586

00:25:08,470 --> 00:25:06,320

thinking about this and i was thinking

587

00:25:12,230 --> 00:25:08,480

about it because of food

588

00:25:16,070 --> 00:25:14,789

a burger don't ask me how or where but i

589

00:25:19,350 --> 00:25:16,080

see a burger

590

00:25:21,510 --> 00:25:19,360

and i started i was like wait a minute

591

00:25:24,870 --> 00:25:21,520

wait a minute here

592

00:25:27,830 --> 00:25:24,880

if atoms make up everything

593

00:25:30,149 --> 00:25:27,840

the same atoms that make up the car that

594

00:25:34,630 --> 00:25:30,159

i'm driving

595

00:25:42,230 --> 00:25:36,950

so

596

00:25:43,990 --> 00:25:42,240

if you could disassemble

597

00:25:44,830 --> 00:25:44,000

something

598

00:25:47,669 --> 00:25:44,840

and

599

00:25:49,750 --> 00:25:47,679

reassemble it into something else now

600

00:25:51,750 --> 00:25:49,760

not not

601
00:25:53,990 --> 00:25:51,760
not making it up it's almost like 3d

602
00:25:56,390 --> 00:25:54,000
printing almost right but 3d printing a

603
00:25:58,470 --> 00:25:56,400
burger would be next to impossible i

604
00:26:01,669 --> 00:25:58,480
would think take you forever

605
00:26:04,950 --> 00:26:01,679
3d printing food or 3d printing water

606
00:26:07,430 --> 00:26:04,960
right okay but the idea is this

607
00:26:08,310 --> 00:26:07,440
why can't we

608
00:26:11,990 --> 00:26:08,320
take

609
00:26:13,990 --> 00:26:12,000
a rock a rock

610
00:26:16,070 --> 00:26:14,000
see you wouldn't want and and turn that

611
00:26:18,230 --> 00:26:16,080
rock into something

612
00:26:21,510 --> 00:26:18,240
like a cheeseburger

613
00:26:24,070 --> 00:26:21,520

why can't you transform these atoms

614

00:26:25,909 --> 00:26:24,080

into a cheeseburger a rock into a

615

00:26:29,190 --> 00:26:25,919

cheeseburger you wouldn't want to

616

00:26:31,750 --> 00:26:29,200

transform your harley davidson into a

617

00:26:34,070 --> 00:26:31,760

cheeseburger that'd be a gross

618

00:26:35,590 --> 00:26:34,080

misuse of atoms and that's not what i'm

619

00:26:36,830 --> 00:26:35,600

referring to but what if you could take

620

00:26:41,029 --> 00:26:36,840

dirt

621

00:26:43,669 --> 00:26:41,039

rocks and transform them into

622

00:26:48,870 --> 00:26:45,990

right

623

00:26:52,149 --> 00:26:48,880

it's just atoms

624

00:26:54,310 --> 00:26:52,159

that you know and and if we think about

625

00:26:56,149 --> 00:26:54,320

all of the technology that we're putting

626
00:26:57,350 --> 00:26:56,159
into different things and different

627
00:26:59,190 --> 00:26:57,360
ideas

628
00:27:03,430 --> 00:26:59,200
i'm talking about something that

629
00:27:08,630 --> 00:27:03,440
apparently to me seems very simple

630
00:27:10,230 --> 00:27:08,640
why can't we disassemble and transform

631
00:27:12,149 --> 00:27:10,240
disassemble

632
00:27:15,269 --> 00:27:12,159
and transform

633
00:27:17,029 --> 00:27:15,279
it would fix everything

634
00:27:19,190 --> 00:27:17,039
am i right about this

635
00:27:21,590 --> 00:27:19,200
so think about that for a second

636
00:27:25,350 --> 00:27:21,600
and i think that as i bring all of these

637
00:27:27,750 --> 00:27:25,360
intelligent guests on over the next year

638
00:27:30,549 --> 00:27:27,760

right never trust in adam they make up

639

00:27:32,549 --> 00:27:30,559

everything exactly what i'm saying right

640

00:27:35,510 --> 00:27:32,559

what if i

641

00:27:37,669 --> 00:27:35,520

asked this question of every guest

642

00:27:38,470 --> 00:27:37,679

get an answer out of them

643

00:27:39,750 --> 00:27:38,480

or

644

00:27:41,669 --> 00:27:39,760

could it be

645

00:27:43,750 --> 00:27:41,679

something that is a project that is

646

00:27:45,350 --> 00:27:43,760

being worked on by darpa

647

00:27:47,269 --> 00:27:45,360

sandia

648

00:27:49,190 --> 00:27:47,279

lawrence livermore

649

00:27:51,590 --> 00:27:49,200

cern

650

00:27:53,190 --> 00:27:51,600

seems simple to me

651
00:27:55,190 --> 00:27:53,200
it really does

652
00:27:57,909 --> 00:27:55,200
and that's why this is fade to black and

653
00:28:00,230 --> 00:27:57,919
that's how my mind works all because i

654
00:28:01,590 --> 00:28:00,240
was driving around in the rain today you

655
00:28:05,510 --> 00:28:01,600
can see i'm wearing a jacket again

656
00:28:09,269 --> 00:28:05,520
tonight it's freezing cold over the next

657
00:28:10,710 --> 00:28:09,279
uh 24 hours they are actually saying

658
00:28:13,110 --> 00:28:10,720
here in southern california it's been

659
00:28:15,190 --> 00:28:13,120
raining uh for a few straight days

660
00:28:17,269 --> 00:28:15,200
almost a week almost two weeks straight

661
00:28:20,389 --> 00:28:17,279
that over the next 24 hours we're gonna

662
00:28:21,669 --> 00:28:20,399
get an inch and a half of rain

663
00:28:23,909 --> 00:28:21,679

per

664

00:28:25,350 --> 00:28:23,919

hour

665

00:28:26,549 --> 00:28:25,360

think about that

666

00:28:28,950 --> 00:28:26,559

and it never rains in southern

667

00:28:30,549 --> 00:28:28,960

california right well here we go

668

00:28:32,549 --> 00:28:30,559

i'm your host jimmy church this is fade

669

00:28:36,149 --> 00:28:32,559

to black and when i come back after this

670

00:28:38,630 --> 00:28:36,159

short break linda moulton howe

671

00:28:39,909 --> 00:28:38,640

on the game changer networking kgra the

672

00:28:50,860 --> 00:28:39,919

planet i'm your host jimmy church i'll

673

00:29:06,389 --> 00:29:04,310

[Music]

674

00:29:08,630 --> 00:29:06,399

this is nicole church daughter of you

675

00:29:09,630 --> 00:29:08,640

know who and you're listening to fade to

676

00:29:11,269 --> 00:29:09,640

black on

677

00:29:15,029 --> 00:29:11,279

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

678

00:29:21,430 --> 00:29:17,350

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

679

00:29:24,730 --> 00:29:23,669

fate to black will now pause for alien

680

00:29:33,750 --> 00:29:24,740

identification

681

00:29:38,549 --> 00:29:35,909

when you take the beans from central

682

00:29:40,950 --> 00:29:38,559

america with dashes of indonesian and

683

00:29:44,149 --> 00:29:40,960

african mixed in and then roasted to the

684

00:29:46,630 --> 00:29:44,159

dark side of fade to black you create

685

00:29:49,590 --> 00:29:46,640

the ultimate brew of fringe

686

00:29:52,870 --> 00:29:49,600

introducing the fade to black blend from

687

00:29:55,669 --> 00:29:52,880

river moon coffee yes river moon's

688

00:29:58,470 --> 00:29:55,679

darkest customized roast was created for

689

00:30:01,110 --> 00:29:58,480

the love of fade to black

690

00:30:03,669 --> 00:30:01,120

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

691

00:30:07,269 --> 00:30:03,679

smoking the beans is in every sip of

692

00:30:08,710 --> 00:30:07,279

this full-bodied dark java i need my

693

00:30:11,269 --> 00:30:08,720

coffee doc

694

00:30:14,310 --> 00:30:11,279

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

695

00:30:16,710 --> 00:30:14,320

highlights just like the bunker leaning

696

00:30:19,430 --> 00:30:16,720

further into the darkness of the roast

697

00:30:22,029 --> 00:30:19,440

is fade to black blend from river moon

698

00:30:24,070 --> 00:30:22,039

coffee just click on the banner at

699

00:30:27,830 --> 00:30:24,080

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

700

00:30:28,950 --> 00:30:27,840

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

701
00:30:31,909 --> 00:30:28,960
today

702
00:30:33,669 --> 00:30:31,919
go back lee tappy

703
00:30:36,549 --> 00:30:33,679
this is jimmy church of fade to black

704
00:30:38,870 --> 00:30:36,559
and you can get our podcast for just two

705
00:30:41,190 --> 00:30:38,880
dollars per month all you have to do is

706
00:30:43,669 --> 00:30:41,200
click on the podcast banner over at

707
00:30:45,510 --> 00:30:43,679
jimmychurchradio.com

708
00:30:47,430 --> 00:30:45,520
hey folks guess what the number one

709
00:30:50,950 --> 00:30:47,440
phrase that life change t receives by

710
00:30:53,990 --> 00:30:50,960
email you ready we love this tea we love

711
00:30:56,470 --> 00:30:54,000
this tea time after time week after week

712
00:30:59,590 --> 00:30:56,480
we love this tea life change tea gives

713
00:31:02,149 --> 00:30:59,600

you more energy a beautiful cleansing

714

00:31:04,230 --> 00:31:02,159

and fulfills its slogan perfectly the

715

00:31:06,190 --> 00:31:04,240

tea that makes you go so if you want to

716

00:31:09,110 --> 00:31:06,200

be on your health game log on to

717

00:31:11,350 --> 00:31:09,120

getthet.com and order life change super

718

00:31:13,590 --> 00:31:11,360

strength tea packages come in a one

719

00:31:16,070 --> 00:31:13,600

month supply and when you brew this

720

00:31:18,149 --> 00:31:16,080

stuff wait until you see the results

721

00:31:20,549 --> 00:31:18,159

aren't we all about the results and with

722

00:31:22,389 --> 00:31:20,559

a lot of people's health struggling we

723

00:31:25,269 --> 00:31:22,399

can use a little bit of help doctors

724

00:31:26,230 --> 00:31:25,279

will tell you disease starts in the gut

725

00:31:29,269 --> 00:31:26,240

so

726

00:31:33,110 --> 00:31:29,279

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

727

00:31:36,950 --> 00:31:33,120

tea.com be our next email saying i love

728

00:31:40,230 --> 00:31:36,960

this tea i mean i love this tea get the

729

00:31:41,990 --> 00:31:40,240

tea at get the tea.com helping america

730

00:31:47,029 --> 00:31:42,000

one teabag at a time

731

00:31:50,789 --> 00:31:49,430

fade to black

732

00:31:53,430 --> 00:31:50,799

is not

733

00:31:56,509 --> 00:31:53,440

your father's radio show

734

00:32:01,909 --> 00:31:56,519

on the game changer radio network and

735

00:32:06,789 --> 00:32:04,070

do you want to lose weight but have no

736

00:32:08,710 --> 00:32:06,799

idea where to begin the fast start diet

737

00:32:11,190 --> 00:32:08,720

a three-day weight loss plan is the

738

00:32:13,269 --> 00:32:11,200

answer three days of nutritionally

739

00:32:16,149 --> 00:32:13,279

balanced calorie restricted meals

740

00:32:18,870 --> 00:32:16,159

delivered right to your door no shopping

741

00:32:21,350 --> 00:32:18,880

no measuring and no cooking everything

742

00:32:22,950 --> 00:32:21,360

is prepared for you and ready to eat at

743

00:32:25,190 --> 00:32:22,960

home or on the go

744

00:32:27,190 --> 00:32:25,200

the fast start diet has all the amazing

745

00:32:29,509 --> 00:32:27,200

benefits of intermittent fasting without

746

00:32:31,269 --> 00:32:29,519

starving we've helped thousands of

747

00:32:33,590 --> 00:32:31,279

people who have struggled to reach their

748

00:32:35,909 --> 00:32:33,600

weight loss goals isn't it time we

749

00:32:38,870 --> 00:32:35,919

helped you with the fast start diet

750

00:32:41,549 --> 00:32:38,880

you'll lose weight and feel great find

751

00:32:43,830 --> 00:32:41,559

fast start diet on amazon or go to

752

00:32:46,870 --> 00:32:43,840

faststartdiet.com and use promo code

753

00:32:49,350 --> 00:32:46,880

talk to get 10 off your first box and as

754

00:32:51,909 --> 00:32:49,360

a special bonus fast start will include

755

00:32:54,389 --> 00:32:51,919

their number one rated lipo 3 appetite

756

00:32:56,470 --> 00:32:54,399

suppressant spray free with your order

757

00:32:59,430 --> 00:32:56,480

this is jimmy church and whatever your

758

00:33:02,389 --> 00:32:59,440

diet plans are do what i did go to

759

00:33:04,389 --> 00:33:02,399

faststartdiet.com

760

00:33:12,630 --> 00:33:04,399

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

761

00:33:22,140 --> 00:33:14,670

radio

762

00:33:22,150 --> 00:33:30,470

[Music]

763

00:33:34,470 --> 00:33:32,389

welcome back fade to black i am your

764

00:33:38,389 --> 00:33:34,480

host jimmy church on the game changer

765

00:33:39,750 --> 00:33:38,399

network and kgra the planets this is

766

00:33:41,509 --> 00:33:39,760

fade to black

767

00:33:45,350 --> 00:33:41,519

tonight linda moulton how is with us

768

00:33:48,389 --> 00:33:45,360

tomorrow night dr robert m shock right

769

00:33:49,269 --> 00:33:48,399

here thursday night open lines all night

770

00:33:51,190 --> 00:33:49,279

long

771

00:33:53,509 --> 00:33:51,200

so there you go and i do want to remind

772

00:33:55,509 --> 00:33:53,519

everybody this sunday we will be out at

773

00:33:57,830 --> 00:33:55,519

the crystal matrix

774

00:33:59,590 --> 00:33:57,840

right here in southern california over

775

00:34:01,110 --> 00:33:59,600

in atwater village

776

00:34:02,870 --> 00:34:01,120

and we've got all the information up

777

00:34:05,669 --> 00:34:02,880

there on twitter so we'll see all of you

778

00:34:07,990 --> 00:34:05,679

over at the crystal matrix on sunday but

779

00:34:10,710 --> 00:34:08,000

tonight it's linda she's here kicking

780

00:34:12,629 --> 00:34:10,720

off 2019 with us she is a graduate of

781

00:34:14,869 --> 00:34:12,639

stanford university with a master's

782

00:34:17,430 --> 00:34:14,879

degree in communication she has devoted

783

00:34:19,270 --> 00:34:17,440

her documentary film television radio

784

00:34:21,829 --> 00:34:19,280

writing and reporting career to

785

00:34:24,149 --> 00:34:21,839

productions concerning science medicine

786

00:34:26,550 --> 00:34:24,159

and the environment she has

787

00:34:28,470 --> 00:34:26,560

earthfiles.com she has her own radio

788

00:34:31,430 --> 00:34:28,480

program with john burroughs right here

789

00:34:33,909 --> 00:34:31,440

on kgra she's on coast to coast am

790

00:34:36,550 --> 00:34:33,919

ancient alien since its first season

791

00:34:39,750 --> 00:34:36,560

she's got a series over at gaia called

792

00:34:41,510 --> 00:34:39,760

truth hunters but and most important i

793

00:34:43,750 --> 00:34:41,520

have to take a deep breath

794

00:34:46,310 --> 00:34:43,760

because she has traveled to

795

00:34:47,990 --> 00:34:46,320

venezuela peru brazil england norway

796

00:34:51,030 --> 00:34:48,000

france switzerland the netherlands

797

00:34:53,109 --> 00:34:51,040

yugoslavia turkey ethiopia kenya egypt

798

00:34:55,829 --> 00:34:53,119

australia japan canada mexico the

799

00:34:57,750 --> 00:34:55,839

yucatan and puerto rico

800

00:35:00,950 --> 00:34:57,760

tonight we are going to cover the

801
00:35:02,870 --> 00:35:00,960
biggest stories for her of 2018 and of

802
00:35:04,390 --> 00:35:02,880
course we're going to take a look at

803
00:35:06,870 --> 00:35:04,400
2019

804
00:35:08,470 --> 00:35:06,880
and what it means for our community and

805
00:35:10,710 --> 00:35:08,480
disclosure i would like to welcome back

806
00:35:12,790 --> 00:35:10,720
to fade to black the one and only linda

807
00:35:14,470 --> 00:35:12,800
moulton howe linda good evening how are

808
00:35:17,750 --> 00:35:14,480
you how was your new year

809
00:35:21,030 --> 00:35:17,760
hey jimmy well it was

810
00:35:21,910 --> 00:35:21,040
kind of like the way that 2019 is taking

811
00:35:25,349 --> 00:35:21,920
off

812
00:35:28,390 --> 00:35:25,359
so much was going on right up to

813
00:35:30,550 --> 00:35:28,400

fireworks going in the sky where i was

814

00:35:33,750 --> 00:35:30,560

on the 31st

815

00:35:36,069 --> 00:35:33,760

and then then very next day it was

816

00:35:39,190 --> 00:35:36,079

picked up with i was getting phone calls

817

00:35:40,870 --> 00:35:39,200

from people about mutilations

818

00:35:43,910 --> 00:35:40,880

about booms

819

00:35:47,030 --> 00:35:43,920

about something that was in the sky and

820

00:35:50,230 --> 00:35:47,040

i thought this is the perfect metaphor

821

00:35:52,550 --> 00:35:50,240

new year's day and it doesn't quit even

822

00:35:55,589 --> 00:35:52,560

on a vacation at the beginning of a year

823

00:35:59,270 --> 00:35:55,599

i've it's really been unrelenting

824

00:36:00,150 --> 00:35:59,280

and the the feeling that i have right

825

00:36:03,270 --> 00:36:00,160

now

826

00:36:04,630 --> 00:36:03,280

is from politics to the geophysics of

827

00:36:07,750 --> 00:36:04,640

our planet

828

00:36:10,230 --> 00:36:07,760

that this is lining up maybe to be a

829

00:36:13,750 --> 00:36:10,240

really tumultuous year

830

00:36:16,390 --> 00:36:13,760

where they there might be more seismic

831

00:36:19,109 --> 00:36:16,400

events as well as all the political

832

00:36:20,069 --> 00:36:19,119

problems and it's kind of like that

833

00:36:23,109 --> 00:36:20,079

feeling

834

00:36:25,190 --> 00:36:23,119

get on the bucking horse and hang on

835

00:36:28,390 --> 00:36:25,200

because this is going to be one heck of

836

00:36:31,510 --> 00:36:28,400

a year now uh i want to go back actually

837

00:36:33,270 --> 00:36:31,520

uh to the beginning of uh 2018

838

00:36:34,550 --> 00:36:33,280

we're getting ready to if you can

839

00:36:37,829 --> 00:36:34,560

believe it

840

00:36:41,990 --> 00:36:37,839

uh next month uh you will be with us at

841

00:36:44,550 --> 00:36:42,000

uh conscious life expo and and uh

842

00:36:47,109 --> 00:36:44,560

so once again uh we

843

00:36:48,150 --> 00:36:47,119

are at conscious life and i wanted to go

844

00:36:52,069 --> 00:36:48,160

back to

845

00:36:57,030 --> 00:36:52,079

uh where you and i and our minds were

846

00:36:59,910 --> 00:36:57,040

one year ago when uh tsa disclosure the

847

00:37:01,829 --> 00:36:59,920

new york times you know the last

848

00:37:04,630 --> 00:37:01,839

conscious life expo we had a different

849

00:37:06,150 --> 00:37:04,640

mindset going on about what 2018 was

850

00:37:08,790 --> 00:37:06,160

about to do

851
00:37:10,069 --> 00:37:08,800
right and and and and the excitement

852
00:37:12,150 --> 00:37:10,079
that we have

853
00:37:14,390 --> 00:37:12,160
this year yeah it was like it was going

854
00:37:17,829 --> 00:37:14,400
to blow up right right after the new

855
00:37:20,150 --> 00:37:17,839
york times and the big surprise is that

856
00:37:22,069 --> 00:37:20,160
it hasn't and remember i've said this to

857
00:37:25,589 --> 00:37:22,079
you on the last time i think i was on

858
00:37:27,670 --> 00:37:25,599
your show that i had two bets

859
00:37:29,510 --> 00:37:27,680
with two different people that we would

860
00:37:30,870 --> 00:37:29,520
get that headline we're not alone in

861
00:37:35,030 --> 00:37:30,880
this universe

862
00:37:37,430 --> 00:37:35,040
on or before new year's day 2019

863
00:37:38,790 --> 00:37:37,440

and i had a wonderful time paying off

864

00:37:43,270 --> 00:37:38,800

those bets

865

00:37:47,030 --> 00:37:43,280

but i'm going to re-bet for uh 2019

866

00:37:50,310 --> 00:37:47,040

because jimmy can you imagine

867

00:37:51,910 --> 00:37:50,320

going on any much longer no with this

868

00:37:54,550 --> 00:37:51,920

whole planet

869

00:37:57,190 --> 00:37:54,560

living such a concocted lie that we are

870

00:38:00,630 --> 00:37:57,200

alone in this strange universe i cannot

871

00:38:03,910 --> 00:38:00,640

forgot to it has to open up for the

872

00:38:06,870 --> 00:38:03,920

strength of humanity if we are on a

873

00:38:07,589 --> 00:38:06,880

planet where the politicians lie

874

00:38:16,829 --> 00:38:07,599

and

875

00:38:20,630 --> 00:38:16,839

that everything is built on

876

00:38:24,150 --> 00:38:20,640

concoctions that serve power brokers and

877

00:38:26,710 --> 00:38:24,160

maybe even non-humans but we're not on a

878

00:38:27,829 --> 00:38:26,720

planet that is serving the general human

879

00:38:31,030 --> 00:38:27,839

human

880

00:38:33,430 --> 00:38:31,040

no not at all and the

881

00:38:36,870 --> 00:38:33,440

the question that i have for you are the

882

00:38:38,630 --> 00:38:36,880

bets for 2019 double or nothing are you

883

00:38:41,270 --> 00:38:38,640

all in

884

00:38:44,069 --> 00:38:41,280

i well i made two bets i'll tell you

885

00:38:46,790 --> 00:38:44,079

that and i happen to know a physicist

886

00:38:49,430 --> 00:38:46,800

who has also made a similar bet but i

887

00:38:51,270 --> 00:38:49,440

will always uh respect his request for

888

00:38:53,990 --> 00:38:51,280

anonymity sure and

889

00:38:56,710 --> 00:38:54,000

i say that to underscore

890

00:38:58,950 --> 00:38:56,720

that among people who actually know

891

00:39:01,109 --> 00:38:58,960

about the alien presence and have known

892

00:39:04,069 --> 00:39:01,119

about it for decades

893

00:39:05,750 --> 00:39:04,079

they are themselves

894

00:39:08,630 --> 00:39:05,760

i'm talking about physicists i'm talking

895

00:39:10,310 --> 00:39:08,640

about people who have worked inside on

896

00:39:13,990 --> 00:39:10,320

the black programs having to do with

897

00:39:15,510 --> 00:39:14,000

back engineering of non-human technology

898

00:39:19,030 --> 00:39:15,520

and all of it

899

00:39:23,270 --> 00:39:19,040

they can't quite believe that we are uh

900

00:39:25,670 --> 00:39:23,280

to 2019 now and that this whole huge big

901
00:39:27,109 --> 00:39:25,680
truth has not come out there's a lot of

902
00:39:29,510 --> 00:39:27,119
people i know from the inside who

903
00:39:33,349 --> 00:39:29,520
thought it would be out by now

904
00:39:37,109 --> 00:39:33,359
what do you think caused the

905
00:39:39,670 --> 00:39:37,119
the foot being taken off of the gas

906
00:39:41,510 --> 00:39:39,680
with disclosure in 2018

907
00:39:43,670 --> 00:39:41,520
there didn't seem to be any excuses

908
00:39:47,670 --> 00:39:43,680
right we were there you know and we were

909
00:39:52,630 --> 00:39:47,680
very excited about it what happened uh

910
00:39:57,349 --> 00:39:55,190
based on what i've been through in the

911
00:39:59,030 --> 00:39:57,359
last 22 years

912
00:40:01,270 --> 00:39:59,040
trying to get to the bottom of the

913
00:40:02,870 --> 00:40:01,280

bismuth magnesium zinc layered metal

914

00:40:06,710 --> 00:40:02,880

that art belt

915

00:40:08,950 --> 00:40:06,720

received first in a box of pure aluminum

916

00:40:11,270 --> 00:40:08,960

and then about three weeks later we got

917

00:40:13,349 --> 00:40:11,280

the business magnesium zinc and he

918

00:40:15,109 --> 00:40:13,359

called me up right when he got the box

919

00:40:17,109 --> 00:40:15,119

and said linda would you please

920

00:40:19,270 --> 00:40:17,119

investigate this and i have been doing

921

00:40:21,190 --> 00:40:19,280

it for 22 years

922

00:40:22,710 --> 00:40:21,200

going on the 23rd

923

00:40:28,230 --> 00:40:22,720

and

924

00:40:31,349 --> 00:40:28,240

filling a notebook

925

00:40:34,069 --> 00:40:31,359

with all of my ink at that time i was

926
00:40:36,550 --> 00:40:34,079
hand writing all of the comments and

927
00:40:39,030 --> 00:40:36,560
when i was interviewing people like an

928
00:40:42,069 --> 00:40:39,040
exotic metals manufacturer in new york

929
00:40:43,829 --> 00:40:42,079
city that i was referenced to and i

930
00:40:47,349 --> 00:40:43,839
remember calling him and i was

931
00:40:48,630 --> 00:40:47,359
completely green i knew zero

932
00:40:50,550 --> 00:40:48,640
and i

933
00:40:53,670 --> 00:40:50,560
all i did have at that point when i

934
00:40:55,109 --> 00:40:53,680
called him was a scientist who had

935
00:40:55,910 --> 00:40:55,119
helped me with

936
00:41:02,470 --> 00:40:55,920
the

937
00:41:04,470 --> 00:41:02,480
composition and we knew that we had

938
00:41:07,670 --> 00:41:04,480

pure business

939

00:41:08,950 --> 00:41:07,680

alternating with a magnesium zinc alloy

940

00:41:12,790 --> 00:41:08,960

that was uh

941

00:41:14,550 --> 00:41:12,800

90s i think it was 96.4

942

00:41:17,750 --> 00:41:14,560

97 point

943

00:41:18,790 --> 00:41:17,760

in magnesium and the rest was some zinc

944

00:41:20,550 --> 00:41:18,800

and

945

00:41:22,950 --> 00:41:20,560

when i called him up i said i've been

946

00:41:25,349 --> 00:41:22,960

referenced to you because i have an

947

00:41:27,910 --> 00:41:25,359

unusual medal i didn't front end

948

00:41:30,470 --> 00:41:27,920

anything about ufos ets or anything

949

00:41:33,190 --> 00:41:30,480

right i just said i have an unusual

950

00:41:35,349 --> 00:41:33,200

metal it appears to be layered

951

00:41:37,750 --> 00:41:35,359

and here are the elements that i have

952

00:41:39,990 --> 00:41:37,760

been able to learn so far and told him

953

00:41:42,470 --> 00:41:40,000

about the bismuth and the magnesium zinc

954

00:41:46,069 --> 00:41:42,480

and i said they're layered at a nano

955

00:41:49,670 --> 00:41:46,079

level the bismuth is one to four microns

956

00:41:52,550 --> 00:41:49,680

the magnesium zinc is 100 to 200 microns

957

00:41:55,109 --> 00:41:52,560

and they alternate like a tort cake and

958

00:41:57,589 --> 00:41:55,119

i remember this man started laughing and

959

00:42:00,950 --> 00:41:57,599

it was kind of a sardonic laugh and he

960

00:42:03,750 --> 00:42:00,960

said nobody puts magnesium and business

961

00:42:05,510 --> 00:42:03,760

together you can't do it it will

962

00:42:07,990 --> 00:42:05,520

delaminate

963

00:42:09,430 --> 00:42:08,000

immediately it will never stay as a

964

00:42:13,349 --> 00:42:09,440

structure

965

00:42:16,390 --> 00:42:13,359

so the world in 1996

966

00:42:18,950 --> 00:42:16,400

even hearing the composition

967

00:42:21,030 --> 00:42:18,960

of the business magnesium zinc

968

00:42:23,510 --> 00:42:21,040

back in 1996

969

00:42:27,030 --> 00:42:23,520

it didn't exist and there's a whole lot

970

00:42:29,030 --> 00:42:27,040

of other things that i had labs and

971

00:42:31,589 --> 00:42:29,040

people that they

972

00:42:32,470 --> 00:42:31,599

they did not recognize this

973

00:42:35,670 --> 00:42:32,480

and

974

00:42:38,630 --> 00:42:35,680

sort of

975

00:42:41,349 --> 00:42:38,640

can anybody i said this uh with our bell

976

00:42:44,390 --> 00:42:41,359

a dozen times on the air

977

00:42:47,910 --> 00:42:44,400

is there anybody in the world

978

00:42:50,950 --> 00:42:47,920

who would like to volunteer to try to

979

00:42:53,829 --> 00:42:50,960

make to duplicate this medal

980

00:42:55,910 --> 00:42:53,839

no one ever has to this day

981

00:42:58,309 --> 00:42:55,920

and so now

982

00:43:01,030 --> 00:42:58,319

one of the things that i learned in this

983

00:43:03,510 --> 00:43:01,040

process up to the 22 years

984

00:43:06,550 --> 00:43:03,520

started about uh

985

00:43:09,270 --> 00:43:06,560

four no it goes all the way back to 2012

986

00:43:11,510 --> 00:43:09,280

it was when hal put off had the medal

987

00:43:13,670 --> 00:43:11,520

for the second round he's had it three

988

00:43:17,109 --> 00:43:13,680

times

989

00:43:22,230 --> 00:43:17,119

and in his analysis it was around that

990

00:43:23,990 --> 00:43:22,240

period of time 2012 to 2013 that we were

991

00:43:26,710 --> 00:43:24,000

all beginning to really hear about

992

00:43:29,190 --> 00:43:26,720

terahertz frequencies in relationship to

993

00:43:31,349 --> 00:43:29,200

ufos and uaps because

994

00:43:32,630 --> 00:43:31,359

of that huge report that had been done

995

00:43:35,990 --> 00:43:32,640

in the uk

996

00:43:39,829 --> 00:43:36,000

uh unidentified aerial phenomena

997

00:43:42,150 --> 00:43:39,839

science and technologies about 460 pages

998

00:43:44,790 --> 00:43:42,160

and it had not been released and nobody

999

00:43:47,109 --> 00:43:44,800

knew about it but nick pope had sent a

1000

00:43:48,230 --> 00:43:47,119

few pages to john burroughs

1001
00:43:50,710 --> 00:43:48,240
because

1002
00:43:53,270 --> 00:43:50,720
john was very ill after we got back from

1003
00:43:54,390 --> 00:43:53,280
the ancient aliens production in england

1004
00:43:56,710 --> 00:43:54,400
in 2000

1005
00:43:59,109 --> 00:43:56,720
we got back uh new i think we got back

1006
00:44:01,430 --> 00:43:59,119
new year's eve or new year's day going

1007
00:44:04,230 --> 00:44:01,440
into uh 2011

1008
00:44:07,270 --> 00:44:04,240
and uh within a very short period of

1009
00:44:09,750 --> 00:44:07,280
time upon returning he became ill and he

1010
00:44:13,270 --> 00:44:09,760
kept getting more and more ill

1011
00:44:16,309 --> 00:44:13,280
and then the doctors at the va in

1012
00:44:17,829 --> 00:44:16,319
phoenix were diagnosing that

1013
00:44:20,550 --> 00:44:17,839

he was having

1014

00:44:23,430 --> 00:44:20,560

liquid in his lungs and

1015

00:44:25,589 --> 00:44:23,440

uh he was in the hospital and all those

1016

00:44:27,349 --> 00:44:25,599

things happened and nick pope i believe

1017

00:44:29,510 --> 00:44:27,359

was the first one

1018

00:44:33,030 --> 00:44:29,520

sent some pages

1019

00:44:35,589 --> 00:44:33,040

from what we didn't know at the time was

1020

00:44:37,630 --> 00:44:35,599

this huge report

1021

00:44:39,349 --> 00:44:37,640

that we would learn about by

1022

00:44:41,190 --> 00:44:39,359

2013

1023

00:44:43,750 --> 00:44:41,200

having to do with

1024

00:44:45,670 --> 00:44:43,760

terahertz frequencies

1025

00:44:48,069 --> 00:44:45,680

and their impact

1026

00:44:52,230 --> 00:44:48,079

of the paragraph in this report that

1027

00:44:54,630 --> 00:44:52,240

says in the rendelsham forest incident

1028

00:44:56,309 --> 00:44:54,640

that there were and they don't say

1029

00:44:59,510 --> 00:44:56,319

terahertz in the paragraph but they're

1030

00:45:03,030 --> 00:44:59,520

referring to the frequencies emanated

1031

00:45:06,069 --> 00:45:03,040

by uaps as the uk government calls them

1032

00:45:08,550 --> 00:45:06,079

unidentified aerial phenomena and we've

1033

00:45:10,870 --> 00:45:08,560

always called them ufos in the united

1034

00:45:13,670 --> 00:45:10,880

states it's one in the same

1035

00:45:16,829 --> 00:45:13,680

that the uaps emit

1036

00:45:20,870 --> 00:45:16,839

frequencies that can manipulate human

1037

00:45:24,230 --> 00:45:20,880

minds and damage human tissue

1038

00:45:25,990 --> 00:45:24,240

those are the words in this report

1039

00:45:28,630 --> 00:45:26,000

and then we learn

1040

00:45:32,309 --> 00:45:28,640

that it had gone to the ministry of

1041

00:45:34,150 --> 00:45:32,319

defense by the uk defense intelligence

1042

00:45:37,030 --> 00:45:34,160

55 staff

1043

00:45:39,990 --> 00:45:37,040

having to do with a study having about

1044

00:45:43,030 --> 00:45:40,000

technology frequencies and and a lot of

1045

00:45:45,990 --> 00:45:43,040

uh facets of the ufo phenomena and had

1046

00:45:48,630 --> 00:45:46,000

been hand delivered to the minister of

1047

00:45:51,270 --> 00:45:48,640

defense in 2000

1048

00:45:53,589 --> 00:45:51,280

and then for reasons unknown

1049

00:45:58,069 --> 00:45:53,599

in 2006

1050

00:46:00,870 --> 00:45:58,079

it was quietly changed from uk eyes only

1051
00:46:03,910 --> 00:46:00,880
unclassified but nobody knew about this

1052
00:46:07,430 --> 00:46:03,920
in 2006. nick pope said he didn't even

1053
00:46:10,069 --> 00:46:07,440
know they had been unclassified but nick

1054
00:46:13,430 --> 00:46:10,079
and others began to help

1055
00:46:15,829 --> 00:46:13,440
when we got into this crucial year of

1056
00:46:18,470 --> 00:46:15,839
2012

1057
00:46:19,910 --> 00:46:18,480
as john burroughs was getting sicker and

1058
00:46:22,950 --> 00:46:19,920
sicker and the doctors couldn't

1059
00:46:25,990 --> 00:46:22,960
understand and nick sent uh some of

1060
00:46:28,790 --> 00:46:26,000
those pages from this report and then we

1061
00:46:32,230 --> 00:46:28,800
received information from hal put off

1062
00:46:35,270 --> 00:46:32,240
and others and eventually

1063
00:46:37,670 --> 00:46:35,280

it was the bottom line as john has

1064

00:46:38,550 --> 00:46:37,680

talked about in his own

1065

00:46:41,270 --> 00:46:38,560

voice

1066

00:46:44,309 --> 00:46:41,280

on the radio and in presentations

1067

00:46:45,270 --> 00:46:44,319

it was a help that came from behind the

1068

00:46:48,790 --> 00:46:45,280

scenes

1069

00:46:49,990 --> 00:46:48,800

to va doctors and said

1070

00:46:51,109 --> 00:46:50,000

you must

1071

00:46:54,309 --> 00:46:51,119

operate

1072

00:46:56,390 --> 00:46:54,319

and you must replace his mitral valve

1073

00:46:57,270 --> 00:46:56,400

because when you open him up you will

1074

00:47:00,630 --> 00:46:57,280

find

1075

00:47:02,309 --> 00:47:00,640

that the anterior and posterior leaflets

1076

00:47:03,349 --> 00:47:02,319

that control blood flow through the

1077

00:47:05,750 --> 00:47:03,359

heart

1078

00:47:07,589 --> 00:47:05,760

will be very damaged

1079

00:47:08,390 --> 00:47:07,599

and on december

1080

00:47:09,950 --> 00:47:08,400

uh

1081

00:47:11,750 --> 00:47:09,960

18

1082

00:47:14,790 --> 00:47:11,760

2013

1083

00:47:17,270 --> 00:47:14,800

uh john burroughs went into the hospital

1084

00:47:20,470 --> 00:47:17,280

for open heart surgery

1085

00:47:24,950 --> 00:47:20,480

and the next day

1086

00:47:27,750 --> 00:47:24,960

his attorney pat frisconia was there and

1087

00:47:29,510 --> 00:47:27,760

what pat frisconia in a discussion with

1088

00:47:34,950 --> 00:47:29,520

one of the doctors

1089

00:47:38,550 --> 00:47:34,960

never seen such a shredding a

1090

00:47:41,829 --> 00:47:38,560

deterioration of these leaflets in the

1091

00:47:43,349 --> 00:47:41,839

mitral valve in the organic mitral valve

1092

00:47:44,710 --> 00:47:43,359

ever before

1093

00:47:47,270 --> 00:47:44,720

and he said

1094

00:47:50,550 --> 00:47:47,280

if we had not replaced

1095

00:47:52,470 --> 00:47:50,560

john burroughs mitral valve today

1096

00:47:57,030 --> 00:47:52,480

i don't believe that he would have

1097

00:47:59,510 --> 00:47:57,040

survived another 24 or 48 hours wow now

1098

00:48:01,030 --> 00:47:59,520

why is this all important

1099

00:48:04,069 --> 00:48:01,040

it's because

1100

00:48:06,870 --> 00:48:04,079

in the mitral valve and in the heart the

1101

00:48:10,710 --> 00:48:06,880

heart is the most chambered

1102

00:48:13,270 --> 00:48:10,720

organ in the human body chamber means it

1103

00:48:16,470 --> 00:48:13,280

has empty spaces

1104

00:48:19,670 --> 00:48:16,480

empty spaces are where something like

1105

00:48:21,990 --> 00:48:19,680

terahertz frequency or frequencies can

1106

00:48:24,710 --> 00:48:22,000

then vibrate the tissue

1107

00:48:26,549 --> 00:48:24,720

if you get vibration of the tissue this

1108

00:48:30,870 --> 00:48:26,559

is how you get damage

1109

00:48:33,109 --> 00:48:30,880

so of all the organs in the human body

1110

00:48:35,510 --> 00:48:33,119

probably the number one or number two

1111

00:48:37,670 --> 00:48:35,520

spot that might go back and forth

1112

00:48:40,470 --> 00:48:37,680

between possibly

1113

00:48:41,829 --> 00:48:40,480

another organ but it would most likely

1114

00:48:45,190 --> 00:48:41,839

be the heart

1115

00:48:47,349 --> 00:48:45,200

because it is a chambered organ would be

1116

00:48:50,790 --> 00:48:47,359

the number one

1117

00:48:53,510 --> 00:48:50,800

organ to be most damaged by a specific

1118

00:48:55,109 --> 00:48:53,520

frequency or frequencies of terahertz

1119

00:48:57,910 --> 00:48:55,119

john burroughs

1120

00:49:01,270 --> 00:48:57,920

is the only human body

1121

00:49:05,109 --> 00:49:01,280

that is known between december 26

1122

00:49:06,150 --> 00:49:05,119

and december 28th of 1980 in rendelstrom

1123

00:49:08,870 --> 00:49:06,160

forest

1124

00:49:11,190 --> 00:49:08,880

at the big raf bentwaters woodbridge air

1125

00:49:12,230 --> 00:49:11,200

force base which at the time was nato's

1126
00:49:14,710 --> 00:49:12,240
largest

1127
00:49:16,870 --> 00:49:14,720
and it had tactical nukes on both sides

1128
00:49:18,870 --> 00:49:16,880
of the base we know that today it was

1129
00:49:20,630 --> 00:49:18,880
one of the best kept secrets in the

1130
00:49:21,670 --> 00:49:20,640
world back then

1131
00:49:23,829 --> 00:49:21,680
and

1132
00:49:26,150 --> 00:49:23,839
there were witnesses

1133
00:49:28,309 --> 00:49:26,160
on both december 26

1134
00:49:31,270 --> 00:49:28,319
and december 28th

1135
00:49:32,790 --> 00:49:31,280
that john burroughs was engulfed

1136
00:49:34,630 --> 00:49:32,800
twice

1137
00:49:38,549 --> 00:49:34,640
by light

1138
00:49:40,710 --> 00:49:38,559

and adrian bustinza on that uh december

1139

00:49:43,670 --> 00:49:40,720

28th night

1140

00:49:46,470 --> 00:49:43,680

john burroughs and adrian and i have sat

1141

00:49:49,190 --> 00:49:46,480

for a very long time with adrian telling

1142

00:49:49,990 --> 00:49:49,200

us about his detailed memory and he has

1143

00:49:52,309 --> 00:49:50,000

uh

1144

00:49:54,230 --> 00:49:52,319

been one of the guys who

1145

00:49:56,710 --> 00:49:54,240

is reluctant

1146

00:50:00,150 --> 00:49:56,720

to tell everything that he knows and saw

1147

00:50:02,790 --> 00:50:00,160

but he did go on the record on this part

1148

00:50:04,309 --> 00:50:02,800

for us on phenomenal radio

1149

00:50:07,030 --> 00:50:04,319

that

1150

00:50:09,670 --> 00:50:07,040

the deputy base commander

1151

00:50:12,630 --> 00:50:09,680

colonel charles halt

1152

00:50:16,790 --> 00:50:12,640

had given john burroughs permission that

1153

00:50:19,589 --> 00:50:16,800

night under very unusual circumstances

1154

00:50:21,750 --> 00:50:19,599

to walk toward the light

1155

00:50:23,990 --> 00:50:21,760

the lights because they were multiple

1156

00:50:25,670 --> 00:50:24,000

right instead

1157

00:50:27,109 --> 00:50:25,680

to john

1158

00:50:29,829 --> 00:50:27,119

yes

1159

00:50:32,630 --> 00:50:29,839

you may go toward the lights because you

1160

00:50:35,030 --> 00:50:32,640

might draw them to us

1161

00:50:36,549 --> 00:50:35,040

and john never forgot that

1162

00:50:37,510 --> 00:50:36,559

and

1163

00:50:38,390 --> 00:50:37,520

colonel

1164

00:50:41,750 --> 00:50:38,400

uh

1165

00:50:44,150 --> 00:50:41,760

halt then said and and called like like

1166

00:50:46,870 --> 00:50:44,160

if it already was prepared with a flip

1167

00:50:48,790 --> 00:50:46,880

of the hand adrian bastinza who was a

1168

00:50:49,589 --> 00:50:48,800

buck sergeant came running

1169

00:50:51,990 --> 00:50:49,599

and

1170

00:50:55,670 --> 00:50:52,000

halt said i want you meaning adrian

1171

00:50:58,069 --> 00:50:55,680

bistinza to go with airman

1172

00:51:01,910 --> 00:50:58,079

burroughs airman first class burroughs

1173

00:51:05,349 --> 00:51:01,920

so now john is walking with adrian

1174

00:51:07,270 --> 00:51:05,359

colonel halt and 12 15 other men are

1175

00:51:09,270 --> 00:51:07,280

there watching

1176

00:51:11,910 --> 00:51:09,280

and adrian said

1177

00:51:15,190 --> 00:51:11,920

as they were getting closer and closer

1178

00:51:18,630 --> 00:51:15,200

to whatever these multiplicity of red

1179

00:51:20,549 --> 00:51:18,640

orange white and blue lights were

1180

00:51:23,030 --> 00:51:20,559

that all of a sudden

1181

00:51:27,430 --> 00:51:23,040

mrs adrian's quote

1182

00:51:30,150 --> 00:51:27,440

the lights pushed me to the ground

1183

00:51:33,829 --> 00:51:30,160

quote unquote that's adrian bastinda

1184

00:51:36,630 --> 00:51:33,839

next to john the lights pushed me to the

1185

00:51:39,750 --> 00:51:36,640

ground and i saw

1186

00:51:41,430 --> 00:51:39,760

john engulfed by the lights

1187

00:51:43,670 --> 00:51:41,440

so that's what happened the second night

1188

00:51:46,630 --> 00:51:43,680

the first night was jim pettiston who

1189

00:51:49,190 --> 00:51:46,640

saw this blast of light and john

1190

00:51:51,270 --> 00:51:49,200

burroughs he he never saw john for

1191

00:51:52,390 --> 00:51:51,280

another 45 minutes

1192

00:51:54,790 --> 00:51:52,400

and so

1193

00:51:58,470 --> 00:51:54,800

of all of the people who were at raf

1194

00:52:01,190 --> 00:51:58,480

bitwaters the one person on the record

1195

00:52:03,349 --> 00:52:01,200

seen by witnesses to be engulfed in

1196

00:52:05,589 --> 00:52:03,359

light twice there's only one and that

1197

00:52:07,109 --> 00:52:05,599

was john burroughs so now

1198

00:52:10,470 --> 00:52:07,119

you jump then

1199

00:52:13,270 --> 00:52:10,480

to we go on the 30th anniversary with

1200

00:52:16,790 --> 00:52:13,280

ancient aliens crew and we're in england

1201
00:52:20,710 --> 00:52:16,800
uh from around december 23rd or

1202
00:52:23,109 --> 00:52:20,720
something until we left on the

1203
00:52:24,390 --> 00:52:23,119
somewhere around new year's eve

1204
00:52:28,470 --> 00:52:24,400
and

1205
00:52:29,510 --> 00:52:28,480
we were back on the field walking in the

1206
00:52:31,750 --> 00:52:29,520
forest

1207
00:52:34,950 --> 00:52:31,760
on that same ground

1208
00:52:36,230 --> 00:52:34,960
we were with winston keach the brilliant

1209
00:52:38,870 --> 00:52:36,240
engineer

1210
00:52:40,790 --> 00:52:38,880
an i.t analyst and he brought a

1211
00:52:43,270 --> 00:52:40,800
tri-field meter and where we were

1212
00:52:46,150 --> 00:52:43,280
walking in that big field right along

1213
00:52:47,270 --> 00:52:46,160

rendelsham forest where john and jim

1214

00:52:49,670 --> 00:52:47,280

patterson

1215

00:52:51,349 --> 00:52:49,680

thought that they hit a place that

1216

00:52:53,910 --> 00:52:51,359

somehow

1217

00:52:56,309 --> 00:52:53,920

it sort of set off their memory bells

1218

00:52:59,270 --> 00:52:56,319

that maybe we were in the right place

1219

00:53:03,109 --> 00:52:59,280

but it means that john was walking on

1220

00:53:06,309 --> 00:53:03,119

that same land 30 years later

1221

00:53:09,270 --> 00:53:06,319

and we had the tri-meter

1222

00:53:11,510 --> 00:53:09,280

was going off the beep was

1223

00:53:14,710 --> 00:53:11,520

high it was pegging it was pegging with

1224

00:53:17,109 --> 00:53:14,720

that alarm beep and it happened on the

1225

00:53:19,910 --> 00:53:17,119

first night we were there the next night

1226

00:53:21,910 --> 00:53:19,920

third night winston was able with

1227

00:53:23,670 --> 00:53:21,920

infrared and

1228

00:53:26,230 --> 00:53:23,680

other he was running two or three

1229

00:53:27,430 --> 00:53:26,240

frequencies in video and still

1230

00:53:29,589 --> 00:53:27,440

photographs

1231

00:53:32,150 --> 00:53:29,599

and we were able to capture

1232

00:53:34,470 --> 00:53:32,160

red orange balls of light

1233

00:53:38,549 --> 00:53:34,480

blue balls of light mixed in some of

1234

00:53:39,829 --> 00:53:38,559

them in exactly the area where we were

1235

00:53:41,589 --> 00:53:39,839

walking

1236

00:53:44,470 --> 00:53:41,599

but we never saw

1237

00:53:46,870 --> 00:53:44,480

any of these lights with our retina not

1238

00:53:48,950 --> 00:53:46,880

our human eyes it was in these other

1239

00:53:50,870 --> 00:53:48,960

frequencies that winston keach was

1240

00:53:54,309 --> 00:53:50,880

running all of this photographic

1241

00:53:56,470 --> 00:53:54,319

equipment and we got all of these lights

1242

00:53:58,710 --> 00:53:56,480

in these images

1243

00:54:01,190 --> 00:53:58,720

and later on when

1244

00:54:03,190 --> 00:54:01,200

john started getting so sick

1245

00:54:05,750 --> 00:54:03,200

it was a question and it will never be

1246

00:54:08,870 --> 00:54:05,760

answered we will never know

1247

00:54:11,750 --> 00:54:08,880

was there still something that kept

1248

00:54:14,390 --> 00:54:11,760

setting off the tri-field meter

1249

00:54:16,870 --> 00:54:14,400

that is still there

1250

00:54:19,349 --> 00:54:16,880

and that whatever it was that john

1251
00:54:20,230 --> 00:54:19,359
burroughs was exposed to as a 20 year

1252
00:54:22,470 --> 00:54:20,240
old

1253
00:54:25,750 --> 00:54:22,480
back in 1980

1254
00:54:27,990 --> 00:54:25,760
that when we were there in 2010 on the

1255
00:54:31,109 --> 00:54:28,000
30th anniversary

1256
00:54:33,589 --> 00:54:31,119
that it either interacted with

1257
00:54:35,910 --> 00:54:33,599
or made worse a condition

1258
00:54:37,270 --> 00:54:35,920
we will never know but that question

1259
00:54:40,069 --> 00:54:37,280
hangs there

1260
00:54:41,750 --> 00:54:40,079
why did he become so sick within two to

1261
00:54:44,150 --> 00:54:41,760
three weeks of our returning from

1262
00:54:47,270 --> 00:54:44,160
england and all of this

1263
00:54:49,829 --> 00:54:47,280

is a very important context

1264

00:54:52,390 --> 00:54:49,839

for the questions that all of us should

1265

00:54:54,150 --> 00:54:52,400

be being taught on this planet and not

1266

00:54:55,430 --> 00:54:54,160

being lied to

1267

00:54:56,950 --> 00:54:55,440

that we are

1268

00:54:59,510 --> 00:54:56,960

clearly dealing

1269

00:55:02,309 --> 00:54:59,520

with intelligences and technologies that

1270

00:55:05,030 --> 00:55:02,319

are highly advanced that that was the

1271

00:55:09,430 --> 00:55:05,040

whole point of the december

1272

00:55:12,230 --> 00:55:09,440

16th 2017 new york times that the floor

1273

00:55:15,829 --> 00:55:12,240

camera that david fravor was operating

1274

00:55:17,430 --> 00:55:15,839

and got the tic tac uh the other video

1275

00:55:20,710 --> 00:55:17,440

of the other one

1276
00:55:21,990 --> 00:55:20,720
that if that they were saying as skilled

1277
00:55:23,670 --> 00:55:22,000
pilots

1278
00:55:25,030 --> 00:55:23,680
that they um

1279
00:55:26,390 --> 00:55:25,040
the speed

1280
00:55:29,670 --> 00:55:26,400
and the

1281
00:55:31,829 --> 00:55:29,680
uh angles and what was happening by

1282
00:55:33,030 --> 00:55:31,839
those objects that were caught on their

1283
00:55:36,150 --> 00:55:33,040
infrared

1284
00:55:39,589 --> 00:55:36,160
astounded them as human pilots

1285
00:55:41,670 --> 00:55:39,599
and that the conclusion is a human could

1286
00:55:43,109 --> 00:55:41,680
not have been in

1287
00:55:46,309 --> 00:55:43,119
any of what was

1288
00:55:47,430 --> 00:55:46,319

videotaped because we wouldn't survive

1289

00:55:50,309 --> 00:55:47,440

now

1290

00:55:51,349 --> 00:55:50,319

so whatever we're dealing with for uh

1291

00:55:52,710 --> 00:55:51,359

years

1292

00:55:56,230 --> 00:55:52,720

centuries

1293

00:55:57,670 --> 00:55:56,240

millions of years probably

1294

00:56:00,309 --> 00:55:57,680

it

1295

00:56:01,670 --> 00:56:00,319

has technologies

1296

00:56:03,270 --> 00:56:01,680

that human

1297

00:56:05,430 --> 00:56:03,280

tissue

1298

00:56:07,589 --> 00:56:05,440

and human minds

1299

00:56:10,230 --> 00:56:07,599

can be affected by

1300

00:56:13,109 --> 00:56:10,240

either damage or no damage what the

1301

00:56:15,190 --> 00:56:13,119

difference is i don't know and i know

1302

00:56:17,430 --> 00:56:15,200

that there are doctors and scientists

1303

00:56:21,109 --> 00:56:17,440

who have been studying this for at least

1304

00:56:22,789 --> 00:56:21,119

50 or 60 years not they started not long

1305

00:56:25,030 --> 00:56:22,799

after world war ii

1306

00:56:27,430 --> 00:56:25,040

and there's all of this information and

1307

00:56:30,390 --> 00:56:27,440

all of this knowledge

1308

00:56:31,510 --> 00:56:30,400

and yet we in the general public of the

1309

00:56:33,190 --> 00:56:31,520

world

1310

00:56:35,190 --> 00:56:33,200

we are still told

1311

00:56:37,109 --> 00:56:35,200

that there's no evidence

1312

00:56:40,150 --> 00:56:37,119

of any other consciousness in this

1313

00:56:43,670 --> 00:56:40,160

universe the disconnect

1314

00:56:46,870 --> 00:56:43,680

is so schizophrenic and so absurd in

1315

00:56:49,750 --> 00:56:46,880

2019 that i cannot believe jimmy that it

1316

00:56:51,430 --> 00:56:49,760

that this lie can continue especially

1317

00:56:54,069 --> 00:56:51,440

when humans

1318

00:56:57,109 --> 00:56:54,079

our fellow humanity

1319

00:56:59,109 --> 00:56:57,119

deserves to know what our governments

1320

00:57:01,829 --> 00:56:59,119

and power brokers know

1321

00:57:04,630 --> 00:57:01,839

about the intelligences what are

1322

00:57:07,510 --> 00:57:04,640

friendly what are neutral and what are

1323

00:57:09,670 --> 00:57:07,520

unfriendly those are basics that every

1324

00:57:11,349 --> 00:57:09,680

human should know on this planet yeah

1325

00:57:12,470 --> 00:57:11,359

and we're getting ready to find out and

1326

00:57:13,910 --> 00:57:12,480

this is the thing we're going to head

1327

00:57:17,190 --> 00:57:13,920

towards a break right here linda so

1328

00:57:18,789 --> 00:57:17,200

let's do that now but as is

1329

00:57:21,349 --> 00:57:18,799

you know starts to break and i think

1330

00:57:23,270 --> 00:57:21,359

that we are there in 2019

1331

00:57:24,870 --> 00:57:23,280

this time around they're not going to be

1332

00:57:27,030 --> 00:57:24,880

in control they're not going to be in

1333

00:57:29,670 --> 00:57:27,040

control the paradigm shift is going to

1334

00:57:31,430 --> 00:57:29,680

be uh away from them

1335

00:57:33,190 --> 00:57:31,440

it's not going to be anything that they

1336

00:57:34,309 --> 00:57:33,200

can handle and that will cause the

1337

00:57:35,990 --> 00:57:34,319

response

1338

00:57:39,589 --> 00:57:36,000

that's my gut feeling and that's why we

1339

00:57:42,150 --> 00:57:39,599

were so close in in 2018 all right our

1340

00:57:44,630 --> 00:57:42,160

guest tonight i know we were close uh

1341

00:57:46,470 --> 00:57:44,640

our guest tonight is linda moulton howe

1342

00:57:48,549 --> 00:57:46,480

and when we come back

1343

00:57:50,870 --> 00:57:48,559

we've got a lot of stuff to discuss from

1344

00:57:53,270 --> 00:57:50,880

uh 2018

1345

00:57:55,990 --> 00:57:53,280

and i don't know where i'm gonna start

1346

00:57:58,150 --> 00:57:56,000

but i have the sneaky suspicion i think

1347

00:57:59,910 --> 00:57:58,160

i'm going bob lazar let's do bob lazar

1348

00:58:00,950 --> 00:57:59,920

after the break linda you're cool with

1349

00:58:02,710 --> 00:58:00,960

that

1350

00:58:04,390 --> 00:58:02,720

yeah let's do bob

1351
00:58:05,990 --> 00:58:04,400
we'll be right back

1352
00:58:08,180 --> 00:58:06,000
with linda multnow it's fade to black

1353
00:58:31,430 --> 00:58:08,190
i'm yours jimmy church stay with us

1354
00:58:33,589 --> 00:58:31,440
[Music]

1355
00:58:35,829 --> 00:58:33,599
this is nicole church daughter of you

1356
00:58:37,910 --> 00:58:35,839
know who and you're listening to fade to

1357
00:58:42,230 --> 00:58:37,920
black on jimmychurchradio.com

1358
00:58:48,630 --> 00:58:44,470
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

1359
00:58:51,910 --> 00:58:50,870
fate to black will now pause for alien

1360
00:58:53,190 --> 00:58:51,920
identification

1361
00:59:00,950 --> 00:58:53,200
[Music]

1362
00:59:05,750 --> 00:59:03,109
when you take the beans from central

1363
00:59:08,150 --> 00:59:05,760

america with dashes of indonesian and

1364

00:59:11,270 --> 00:59:08,160

african mixed in and then roasted to the

1365

00:59:13,829 --> 00:59:11,280

dark side of fate to black you create

1366

00:59:16,789 --> 00:59:13,839

the ultimate brew of fringe

1367

00:59:18,470 --> 00:59:16,799

introducing the fade to black blend from

1368

00:59:21,430 --> 00:59:18,480

river moon coffee

1369

00:59:24,150 --> 00:59:21,440

yes river moon's darkest customized

1370

00:59:25,670 --> 00:59:24,160

roast was created for the love of fade

1371

00:59:28,309 --> 00:59:25,680

to black

1372

00:59:30,870 --> 00:59:28,319

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1373

00:59:34,470 --> 00:59:30,880

smoking the beans is in every sip of

1374

00:59:37,430 --> 00:59:34,480

this full-bodied dark java i need my

1375

00:59:39,670 --> 00:59:37,440

coffee doc deep with distinct

1376

00:59:42,390 --> 00:59:39,680

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

1377

00:59:45,030 --> 00:59:42,400

like the bunker leaning further into the

1378

00:59:48,069 --> 00:59:45,040

darkness of the roast is fade to black

1379

00:59:50,309 --> 00:59:48,079

blend from river moon coffee just click

1380

00:59:53,990 --> 00:59:50,319

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

1381

00:59:56,069 --> 00:59:54,000

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

1382

00:59:59,109 --> 00:59:56,079

off of your order today

1383

01:00:00,870 --> 00:59:59,119

go back lee tappy

1384

01:00:03,670 --> 01:00:00,880

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1385

01:00:05,990 --> 01:00:03,680

and you can get our podcast for just two

1386

01:00:08,390 --> 01:00:06,000

dollars per month all you have to do is

1387

01:00:10,789 --> 01:00:08,400

click on the podcast banner over at

1388

01:00:12,710 --> 01:00:10,799

jimmychurchradio.com

1389

01:00:14,630 --> 01:00:12,720

hey folks guess what the number one

1390

01:00:18,150 --> 01:00:14,640

phrase that life change tea receives by

1391

01:00:21,190 --> 01:00:18,160

email you ready we love this tea we love

1392

01:00:23,589 --> 01:00:21,200

this tea time after time week after week

1393

01:00:26,789 --> 01:00:23,599

we love this tea life change tea gives

1394

01:00:29,349 --> 01:00:26,799

you more energy a beautiful cleansing

1395

01:00:31,349 --> 01:00:29,359

and fulfills its slogan perfectly the

1396

01:00:33,589 --> 01:00:31,359

tea that makes you go so if you want to

1397

01:00:36,230 --> 01:00:33,599

be on your health game log on to get the

1398

01:00:38,470 --> 01:00:36,240

tea.com and order life change super

1399

01:00:40,710 --> 01:00:38,480

strength tea packages come in a one

1400

01:00:43,270 --> 01:00:40,720

month supply and when you brew this

1401

01:00:45,270 --> 01:00:43,280

stuff wait until you see the results

1402

01:00:47,750 --> 01:00:45,280

aren't we all about the results and with

1403

01:00:49,510 --> 01:00:47,760

a lot of people's health struggling we

1404

01:00:52,390 --> 01:00:49,520

can use a little bit of help doctors

1405

01:00:53,430 --> 01:00:52,400

will tell you disease starts in the gut

1406

01:00:56,390 --> 01:00:53,440

so

1407

01:01:00,309 --> 01:00:56,400

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

1408

01:01:04,150 --> 01:01:00,319

tea.com be our next email saying i love

1409

01:01:07,349 --> 01:01:04,160

this tea i mean i love this tea get the

1410

01:01:10,150 --> 01:01:07,359

tea at get the tea.com helping america

1411

01:01:14,230 --> 01:01:10,160

one tea bag at a time nine out of ten

1412

01:01:17,990 --> 01:01:16,549

fade to black

1413

01:01:20,630 --> 01:01:18,000

is not

1414

01:01:23,710 --> 01:01:20,640

your father's radio show

1415

01:01:29,030 --> 01:01:23,720

on the game changer radio network and

1416

01:01:33,990 --> 01:01:31,190

do you want to lose weight but have no

1417

01:01:35,910 --> 01:01:34,000

idea where to begin the fast start diet

1418

01:01:38,309 --> 01:01:35,920

a three-day weight loss plan is the

1419

01:01:40,390 --> 01:01:38,319

answer three days of nutritionally

1420

01:01:43,349 --> 01:01:40,400

balanced calorie restricted meals

1421

01:01:45,990 --> 01:01:43,359

delivered right to your door no shopping

1422

01:01:48,470 --> 01:01:46,000

no measuring and no cooking everything

1423

01:01:51,190 --> 01:01:48,480

is prepared for you and ready to eat at

1424

01:01:52,950 --> 01:01:51,200

home or on the go the fast start diet

1425

01:01:55,270 --> 01:01:52,960

has all the amazing benefits of

1426

01:01:57,270 --> 01:01:55,280

intermittent fasting without starving

1427

01:01:58,630 --> 01:01:57,280

we've helped thousands of people who

1428

01:01:59,829 --> 01:01:58,640

have struggled to reach their weight

1429

01:02:01,990 --> 01:01:59,839

loss goals

1430

01:02:04,630 --> 01:02:02,000

isn't it time we helped you with the

1431

01:02:07,270 --> 01:02:04,640

fast start diet you'll lose weight and

1432

01:02:09,829 --> 01:02:07,280

feel great find fast start diet on

1433

01:02:12,470 --> 01:02:09,839

amazon or go to faststartdiet.com

1434

01:02:15,349 --> 01:02:12,480

and use promo code talk to get 10 off

1435

01:02:17,270 --> 01:02:15,359

your first box and as a special bonus

1436

01:02:20,150 --> 01:02:17,280

fast start will include their number one

1437

01:02:22,309 --> 01:02:20,160

rated lipo 3 appetite suppressant spray

1438

01:02:24,950 --> 01:02:22,319

free with your order this is jimmy

1439

01:02:29,589 --> 01:02:24,960

church and whatever your diet plans are

1440

01:02:34,150 --> 01:02:31,589

hi this is rob reiner from apple and

1441

01:02:36,150 --> 01:02:34,160

you're listening to jimmy's church radio

1442

01:02:38,030 --> 01:02:36,160

dot com

1443

01:02:41,840 --> 01:02:38,040

what's up i'm chris what up this

1444

01:02:49,330 --> 01:02:41,850

is jimmy church radio

1445

01:02:49,340 --> 01:02:56,630

[Music]

1446

01:02:59,670 --> 01:02:58,230

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

1447

01:03:01,750 --> 01:02:59,680

your host jimmy church tonight linda

1448

01:03:05,030 --> 01:03:01,760

moulton how is with us

1449

01:03:06,230 --> 01:03:05,040

helping us kick off 2019

1450

01:03:08,549 --> 01:03:06,240

tomorrow night

1451

01:03:10,470 --> 01:03:08,559

robert shock is here thursday night's

1452

01:03:12,950 --> 01:03:10,480

fader night open lines all night long

1453

01:03:14,150 --> 01:03:12,960

you can follow me on twitter at j church

1454

01:03:17,029 --> 01:03:14,160

radio

1455

01:03:18,870 --> 01:03:17,039

follow linda at earth files very simple

1456

01:03:21,190 --> 01:03:18,880

right there on twitter

1457

01:03:23,670 --> 01:03:21,200

and linda right before the break as we

1458

01:03:24,630 --> 01:03:23,680

start to look at 2018 one of the things

1459

01:03:28,309 --> 01:03:24,640

that

1460

01:03:31,029 --> 01:03:28,319

uh stands out uh for me is the

1461

01:03:33,750 --> 01:03:31,039

resurfacing of bob lazar now

1462

01:03:35,029 --> 01:03:33,760

you haven't seen the new documentary

1463

01:03:37,190 --> 01:03:35,039

right

1464

01:03:39,829 --> 01:03:37,200

i have not you haven't seen it so you

1465

01:03:41,670 --> 01:03:39,839

can't comment there which is fine

1466

01:03:45,190 --> 01:03:41,680

but the question that i would have for

1467

01:03:47,750 --> 01:03:45,200

you at this point is bob uh comfortably

1468

01:03:50,150 --> 01:03:47,760

went away for 25 years right he walked

1469

01:03:52,309 --> 01:03:50,160

away from from everything moved to

1470

01:03:54,230 --> 01:03:52,319

michigan continued with his company and

1471

01:03:57,430 --> 01:03:54,240

and led the quiet life

1472

01:03:59,910 --> 01:03:57,440

why why do you think uh the time was now

1473

01:04:03,190 --> 01:03:59,920

for him to resurface and and do this

1474

01:04:05,990 --> 01:04:03,200

documentary why would he do that

1475

01:04:07,750 --> 01:04:06,000

well probably because of what we are

1476

01:04:12,150 --> 01:04:07,760

sensing and have been

1477

01:04:14,309 --> 01:04:12,160

since uh at least december of 2017

1478

01:04:16,150 --> 01:04:14,319

that everything is shifting toward

1479

01:04:17,990 --> 01:04:16,160

finally opening up the truth that we're

1480

01:04:21,589 --> 01:04:18,000

not alone in this universe

1481

01:04:24,789 --> 01:04:21,599

and that uh if i were bob lazar

1482

01:04:27,589 --> 01:04:24,799

and had been attacked as unmercifully as

1483

01:04:31,190 --> 01:04:27,599

he was and i think incorrectly

1484

01:04:34,069 --> 01:04:31,200

that this is the time to try to write

1485

01:04:35,829 --> 01:04:34,079

the truth i mean i i'm second guessing i

1486

01:04:36,789 --> 01:04:35,839

haven't talked with him for a long time

1487

01:04:42,630 --> 01:04:36,799

but

1488

01:04:44,870 --> 01:04:42,640

back in the 1989 1990 time period uh 88

1489

01:04:46,710 --> 01:04:44,880

actually going back is when john lear

1490

01:04:49,589 --> 01:04:46,720

and bob lazar

1491

01:04:51,910 --> 01:04:49,599

were calling me on a regular basis

1492

01:04:53,750 --> 01:04:51,920

talking about what was happening at area

1493

01:04:56,870 --> 01:04:53,760

51 and the

1494

01:04:59,670 --> 01:04:56,880

mountain above and the night

1495

01:05:01,589 --> 01:04:59,680

kind of staying up at night to watch for

1496

01:05:02,390 --> 01:05:01,599

the ufos and lights

1497

01:05:04,990 --> 01:05:02,400

and

1498

01:05:09,109 --> 01:05:05,000

it was uh

1499

01:05:11,670 --> 01:05:09,119

1990 that i was 89 to 90 i was in

1500

01:05:14,470 --> 01:05:11,680

atlanta working for cnn

1501

01:05:17,430 --> 01:05:14,480

uh and turner on an environmental

1502

01:05:19,510 --> 01:05:17,440

television series called earthbeat

1503

01:05:21,190 --> 01:05:19,520

and it was uh

1504

01:05:24,150 --> 01:05:21,200

that spring

1505

01:05:25,829 --> 01:05:24,160

that bob lazar said why don't you

1506

01:05:27,589 --> 01:05:25,839

come out

1507

01:05:29,270 --> 01:05:27,599

to las vegas

1508

01:05:30,630 --> 01:05:29,280

around memorial i think it was memorial

1509

01:05:33,990 --> 01:05:30,640

day weekend

1510

01:05:35,270 --> 01:05:34,000

and uh it was going to be george knapp

1511

01:05:36,710 --> 01:05:35,280

and

1512

01:05:39,990 --> 01:05:36,720

bob lazar

1513

01:05:43,910 --> 01:05:40,000

and john lear and a group of people

1514

01:05:47,430 --> 01:05:43,920

that uh he said we we can talk and and

1515

01:05:51,589 --> 01:05:47,440

go through some of the issues and uh and

1516

01:05:53,430 --> 01:05:51,599

that's so i did and in the process of

1517

01:05:55,990 --> 01:05:53,440

being able to

1518

01:05:59,589 --> 01:05:56,000

spend a lot of uninterrupted time

1519

01:06:01,910 --> 01:05:59,599

listening to bob's point of view

1520

01:06:02,870 --> 01:06:01,920

it boiled down to

1521

01:06:04,549 --> 01:06:02,880

his

1522

01:06:06,789 --> 01:06:04,559

saying then

1523

01:06:08,789 --> 01:06:06,799

that all of the attacks about him

1524

01:06:11,190 --> 01:06:08,799

claiming that he had a

1525

01:06:14,470 --> 01:06:11,200

degree from mit

1526

01:06:16,309 --> 01:06:14,480

were wrong that he wasn't adopted a lot

1527

01:06:19,829 --> 01:06:16,319

of people don't realize he was an

1528

01:06:22,950 --> 01:06:19,839

adopted child and his parents didn't

1529

01:06:25,190 --> 01:06:22,960

have uh the money to put him into some

1530

01:06:27,750 --> 01:06:25,200

of the colleges that his high school

1531

01:06:30,549 --> 01:06:27,760

buddies they've been nerds and loved uh

1532

01:06:33,190 --> 01:06:30,559

taking cars apart and doing electrical

1533

01:06:35,589 --> 01:06:33,200

things and so some of these best friends

1534

01:06:38,870 --> 01:06:35,599

he said had gone to some of the better

1535

01:06:40,870 --> 01:06:38,880

schools up in the northeast and that he

1536

01:06:43,750 --> 01:06:40,880

uh he bob lazar

1537

01:06:46,549 --> 01:06:43,760

not being able to do that decided that

1538

01:06:48,390 --> 01:06:46,559

he would visit in some of those classes

1539

01:06:51,750 --> 01:06:48,400

where his friends were

1540

01:06:54,230 --> 01:06:51,760

listen uh and that that is when he had

1541

01:06:55,910 --> 01:06:54,240

discussed what he had learned at mit not

1542

01:06:58,470 --> 01:06:55,920

that he had a degree

1543

01:07:01,430 --> 01:06:58,480

let me jump out linda if i may let me

1544

01:07:03,349 --> 01:07:01,440

jump in real quick um you are an

1545

01:07:05,829 --> 01:07:03,359

investigative journalist and reporter

1546

01:07:08,789 --> 01:07:05,839

and especially at that time

1547

01:07:11,910 --> 01:07:08,799

your your radar is up and

1548

01:07:13,510 --> 01:07:11,920

how was your radar operating with bob at

1549

01:07:15,109 --> 01:07:13,520

that point were you

1550

01:07:18,069 --> 01:07:15,119

listening did you you know were you

1551

01:07:20,309 --> 01:07:18,079

squinty eyed were you wondering did you

1552

01:07:23,750 --> 01:07:20,319

where's your bs meter up

1553

01:07:25,589 --> 01:07:23,760

and were you looking for cracks

1554

01:07:27,270 --> 01:07:25,599

yeah for me for

1555

01:07:31,349 --> 01:07:27,280

george knapp for

1556

01:07:34,309 --> 01:07:31,359

uh jeremy corbell for uh people that you

1557

01:07:36,390 --> 01:07:34,319

spend time around bob lazar

1558

01:07:38,630 --> 01:07:36,400

he is uh

1559

01:07:40,150 --> 01:07:38,640

he is not he's

1560

01:07:41,190 --> 01:07:40,160

he's not

1561

01:07:46,470 --> 01:07:41,200

a

1562

01:07:49,589 --> 01:07:46,480

with

1563

01:07:50,549 --> 01:07:49,599

trying to impress it's the opposite

1564

01:07:52,950 --> 01:07:50,559

he is

1565

01:07:53,910 --> 01:07:52,960

understated in many ways

1566

01:07:57,190 --> 01:07:53,920

and

1567

01:07:59,990 --> 01:07:57,200

that you came away i came away

1568

01:08:01,109 --> 01:08:00,000

with the impression that i was listening

1569

01:08:03,029 --> 01:08:01,119

to

1570

01:08:06,150 --> 01:08:03,039

a person who

1571

01:08:09,990 --> 01:08:06,160

wasn't claiming to have phds wasn't

1572

01:08:11,990 --> 01:08:10,000

claiming uh any big thing beyond the

1573

01:08:16,709 --> 01:08:12,000

fact that he had

1574

01:08:17,829 --> 01:08:16,719

been exposed at area 51

1575

01:08:19,349 --> 01:08:17,839

through

1576

01:08:20,229 --> 01:08:19,359

teller

1577

01:08:22,070 --> 01:08:20,239

through

1578

01:08:26,070 --> 01:08:22,080

los alamos

1579

01:08:30,309 --> 01:08:26,080

getting a very short term

1580

01:08:33,269 --> 01:08:30,319

going out to area 51 where e g and g it

1581

01:08:35,990 --> 01:08:33,279

was through eg and g and the navy

1582

01:08:38,309 --> 01:08:36,000

those were the two combinations

1583

01:08:40,950 --> 01:08:38,319

that his he had three paychecks as i

1584

01:08:43,910 --> 01:08:40,960

recall and remember um

1585

01:08:45,749 --> 01:08:43,920

that we were able to see that they had

1586

01:08:48,789 --> 01:08:45,759

come through the navy

1587

01:08:52,309 --> 01:08:48,799

and they were associated with eg and g

1588

01:08:54,709 --> 01:08:52,319

and that wha where it was who his

1589

01:08:58,070 --> 01:08:54,719

temporary employer was

1590

01:09:00,709 --> 01:08:58,080

uh allegedly from bob lazar saying it

1591

01:09:03,030 --> 01:09:00,719

was teller that he had talked with

1592

01:09:06,149 --> 01:09:03,040

teller about his interest in learning

1593

01:09:09,030 --> 01:09:06,159

more about area 51 and working on any

1594

01:09:10,309 --> 01:09:09,040

exotic craft that would fall into the

1595

01:09:12,229 --> 01:09:10,319

ufo

1596

01:09:14,390 --> 01:09:12,239

category and he was

1597

01:09:18,550 --> 01:09:14,400

talking with teller straight about that

1598

01:09:21,269 --> 01:09:18,560

and that that's how he got that job

1599

01:09:24,229 --> 01:09:21,279

but the the part that really kicked in

1600

01:09:26,709 --> 01:09:24,239

for me in that memorial day weekend it

1601

01:09:30,229 --> 01:09:26,719

was listening to him

1602

01:09:31,269 --> 01:09:30,239

in his kind of understated uh way

1603

01:09:32,390 --> 01:09:31,279

uh

1604

01:09:34,709 --> 01:09:32,400

that

1605

01:09:37,749 --> 01:09:34,719

if he went under

1606

01:09:39,269 --> 01:09:37,759

a craft that was inside of the papua's

1607

01:09:41,990 --> 01:09:39,279

mountain range

1608

01:09:43,269 --> 01:09:42,000

down below they had it propped up

1609

01:09:45,829 --> 01:09:43,279

and that

1610

01:09:49,829 --> 01:09:45,839

he's describing what he was seeing and

1611

01:09:53,269 --> 01:09:49,839

this is back in 19 memorial day of what

1612

01:09:57,030 --> 01:09:53,279

would have been 1989 i believe 1989 or

1613

01:10:00,310 --> 01:09:57,040

1990 it was i know it was 1990 because

1614

01:10:01,750 --> 01:10:00,320

that summer i went to a mufon conference

1615

01:10:04,630 --> 01:10:01,760

in gulf breeze

1616

01:10:07,189 --> 01:10:04,640

so it was may of 1990

1617

01:10:08,790 --> 01:10:07,199

and he was talking about something that

1618

01:10:10,950 --> 01:10:08,800

very few people

1619

01:10:13,910 --> 01:10:10,960

would ever have known

1620

01:10:15,590 --> 01:10:13,920

ever then if they hadn't seen something

1621

01:10:18,070 --> 01:10:15,600

like this

1622

01:10:20,870 --> 01:10:18,080

and he said

1623

01:10:22,149 --> 01:10:20,880

i'm supposed to look at

1624

01:10:23,910 --> 01:10:22,159

x part

1625

01:10:26,070 --> 01:10:23,920

underneath

1626

01:10:29,110 --> 01:10:26,080

having to do with this strange yellow

1627

01:10:31,430 --> 01:10:29,120

powder that he called element 115 we can

1628

01:10:33,189 --> 01:10:31,440

talk about that in a minute

1629

01:10:35,350 --> 01:10:33,199

and this propulsion system and all of

1630

01:10:36,310 --> 01:10:35,360

that that was what they were exposing

1631

01:10:39,350 --> 01:10:36,320

him to

1632

01:10:41,270 --> 01:10:39,360

but he said up above inside this same

1633

01:10:43,030 --> 01:10:41,280

craft because he's down below but he

1634

01:10:44,790 --> 01:10:43,040

could see up above

1635

01:10:47,430 --> 01:10:44,800

that there were

1636

01:10:50,870 --> 01:10:47,440

scientists electricians and they had

1637

01:10:53,110 --> 01:10:50,880

various equipment inside and it would

1638

01:10:54,950 --> 01:10:53,120

look like a solid silver

1639

01:10:57,590 --> 01:10:54,960

disc remember how he called it the

1640

01:10:59,910 --> 01:10:57,600

sports model yes that's what he was

1641

01:11:01,830 --> 01:10:59,920

under and working on okay imagine that

1642

01:11:04,950 --> 01:11:01,840

sports model

1643

01:11:07,189 --> 01:11:04,960

uh as if it were divided into wedges

1644

01:11:09,030 --> 01:11:07,199

think of an orange the way orange you

1645

01:11:09,990 --> 01:11:09,040

cut an orange open and there would be

1646

01:11:12,630 --> 01:11:10,000

wedges

1647

01:11:15,270 --> 01:11:12,640

but that you don't see any of the lines

1648

01:11:18,470 --> 01:11:15,280

of the wedges but what he could see is

1649

01:11:20,390 --> 01:11:18,480

that the men on the floor the scientists

1650

01:11:23,510 --> 01:11:20,400

they would hook something

1651

01:11:26,189 --> 01:11:23,520

uh push something and a panel

1652

01:11:29,990 --> 01:11:26,199

would go totally transparent in what

1653

01:11:33,270 --> 01:11:30,000

otherwise looked like a solid silver and

1654

01:11:35,750 --> 01:11:33,280

then they would uh uh they would let go

1655

01:11:39,030 --> 01:11:35,760

of whatever that connection was it would

1656

01:11:41,270 --> 01:11:39,040

go back solid and another panel would go

1657

01:11:44,390 --> 01:11:41,280

crystal clear and that bob was

1658

01:11:45,990 --> 01:11:44,400

completely fascinated with that

1659

01:11:47,510 --> 01:11:46,000

well

1660

01:11:49,430 --> 01:11:47,520

that was

1661

01:11:52,470 --> 01:11:49,440

one of those

1662

01:11:55,510 --> 01:11:52,480

very rarely heard i think i've only

1663

01:11:58,630 --> 01:11:55,520

talked with a couple of people who have

1664

01:12:01,189 --> 01:11:58,640

worked as engineers or physicists in

1665

01:12:04,070 --> 01:12:01,199

some of this back engineering work

1666

01:12:06,630 --> 01:12:04,080

and they have said that some of the

1667

01:12:08,470 --> 01:12:06,640

craft maybe all of them and maybe it's

1668

01:12:11,669 --> 01:12:08,480

just the ones where they actually were

1669

01:12:14,709 --> 01:12:11,679

able to try various experiments with

1670

01:12:17,990 --> 01:12:14,719

that the craft like exactly what travis

1671

01:12:19,750 --> 01:12:18,000

walton described in arizona

1672

01:12:23,510 --> 01:12:19,760

that uh

1673

01:12:24,630 --> 01:12:23,520

when he pushed a lever that the in in

1674

01:12:27,510 --> 01:12:24,640

that case

1675

01:12:28,550 --> 01:12:27,520

all of the craft that looked solid went

1676

01:12:30,550 --> 01:12:28,560

clear

1677

01:12:33,350 --> 01:12:30,560

and it scared him because it looked like

1678

01:12:35,750 --> 01:12:33,360

he was hanging in space but it was that

1679

01:12:38,070 --> 01:12:35,760

transparent in the in the craft that he

1680

01:12:41,910 --> 01:12:38,080

was in playing around with those knobs

1681

01:12:44,390 --> 01:12:41,920

right so if if some kind of

1682

01:12:47,669 --> 01:12:44,400

to use the word polarization

1683

01:12:50,390 --> 01:12:47,679

is the only uh active word that i know

1684

01:12:52,870 --> 01:12:50,400

but these were details that were not

1685

01:12:55,910 --> 01:12:52,880

generally discussed or described in the

1686

01:12:57,350 --> 01:12:55,920

public anywhere on this planet

1687

01:13:01,030 --> 01:12:57,360

but bob

1688

01:13:02,229 --> 01:13:01,040

was describing what he had been seeing

1689

01:13:08,229 --> 01:13:02,239

and

1690

01:13:10,950 --> 01:13:08,239

the element 115 this yellow powder uh

1691

01:13:14,310 --> 01:13:10,960

that you could handle and it had to do

1692

01:13:15,990 --> 01:13:14,320

uh with uh developing and neutralizing

1693

01:13:17,189 --> 01:13:16,000

gravity and all of these propulsion

1694

01:13:19,430 --> 01:13:17,199

systems

1695

01:13:22,709 --> 01:13:19,440

the thing that's puzzling

1696

01:13:24,390 --> 01:13:22,719

and i have not had a chance to have any

1697

01:13:28,550 --> 01:13:24,400

discussion with him about this since

1698

01:13:31,590 --> 01:13:28,560

about uh 2004 it was livermore

1699

01:13:34,149 --> 01:13:31,600

and i did a story at earthfiles.com that

1700

01:13:36,229 --> 01:13:34,159

i brought up in front of me to remind me

1701

01:13:39,590 --> 01:13:36,239

scientists create

1702

01:13:42,870 --> 01:13:39,600

and add elements 113

1703

01:13:45,990 --> 01:13:42,880

and 115 to the periodic table

1704

01:13:50,229 --> 01:13:46,000

and this is an earthfiles.com that i

1705

01:13:51,030 --> 01:13:50,239

produced february 6 2004

1706

01:13:53,910 --> 01:13:51,040

and

1707

01:13:55,110 --> 01:13:53,920

this is the uh strange thing about all

1708

01:13:56,310 --> 01:13:55,120

of this

1709

01:13:59,669 --> 01:13:56,320

is that

1710

01:14:02,310 --> 01:13:59,679

bob insisted that it was in some sort of

1711

01:14:04,390 --> 01:14:02,320

a a stable

1712

01:14:07,669 --> 01:14:04,400

yellowish form

1713

01:14:09,189 --> 01:14:07,679

whatever they had with that craft

1714

01:14:11,750 --> 01:14:09,199

but

1715

01:14:14,310 --> 01:14:11,760

and i got a quote according to bob lazar

1716

01:14:18,790 --> 01:14:14,320

only half a pound

1717

01:14:22,470 --> 01:14:18,800

of the element 115 at s4 area 51

1718

01:14:24,310 --> 01:14:22,480

could power a spacecraft for about 30

1719

01:14:26,790 --> 01:14:24,320

earth years

1720

01:14:29,750 --> 01:14:26,800

more amazing than that he said top

1721

01:14:32,709 --> 01:14:29,760

secret scientific research had concluded

1722

01:14:34,229 --> 01:14:32,719

that the huge energy element 115 could

1723

01:14:37,830 --> 01:14:34,239

produce

1724

01:14:40,790 --> 01:14:37,840

was used to distort space and time

1725

01:14:42,709 --> 01:14:40,800

with strong gravitational fields also

1726

01:14:46,390 --> 01:14:42,719

generated by technology on the

1727

01:14:48,390 --> 01:14:46,400

spacecraft the result was that the disc

1728

01:14:51,590 --> 01:14:48,400

could quickly quote

1729

01:14:52,550 --> 01:14:51,600

jump around in the cosmos from point to

1730

01:14:55,110 --> 01:14:52,560

point

1731

01:14:56,870 --> 01:14:55,120

rather than the impossibly long travel

1732

01:14:58,709 --> 01:14:56,880

in light years that current human

1733

01:15:00,229 --> 01:14:58,719

technology would face

1734

01:15:01,590 --> 01:15:00,239

close quote

1735

01:15:04,390 --> 01:15:01,600

now

1736

01:15:06,310 --> 01:15:04,400

when you come to

1737

01:15:08,310 --> 01:15:06,320

current

1738

01:15:09,830 --> 01:15:08,320

science

1739

01:15:12,709 --> 01:15:09,840

it's not

1740

01:15:16,950 --> 01:15:12,719

something that's stable

1741

01:15:18,790 --> 01:15:16,960

so far element 115 as far as at least

1742

01:15:21,110 --> 01:15:18,800

the public knows

1743

01:15:22,229 --> 01:15:21,120

it's not a yellowish

1744

01:15:24,870 --> 01:15:22,239

powder

1745

01:15:26,070 --> 01:15:24,880

so what is the difference

1746

01:15:30,950 --> 01:15:26,080

between

1747

01:15:33,669 --> 01:15:30,960

what bob lazar had at s4 area 51 right

1748

01:15:36,310 --> 01:15:33,679

versus the isotope

1749

01:15:39,350 --> 01:15:36,320

of element 115 which is all we know

1750

01:15:41,189 --> 01:15:39,360

about which has you know a

1751

01:15:42,550 --> 01:15:41,199

billionth of a second

1752

01:15:45,030 --> 01:15:42,560

so

1753

01:15:47,510 --> 01:15:45,040

what are these differences

1754

01:15:49,750 --> 01:15:47,520

and the very fact and and this is a

1755

01:15:51,990 --> 01:15:49,760

really important point tonight on fade

1756

01:15:53,510 --> 01:15:52,000

to black

1757

01:15:56,470 --> 01:15:53,520

i believe

1758

01:15:59,110 --> 01:15:56,480

that bob lazar

1759

01:16:02,070 --> 01:15:59,120

tried to report as honestly and

1760

01:16:03,669 --> 01:16:02,080

straightforwardly as he could possibly

1761

01:16:06,550 --> 01:16:03,679

do

1762

01:16:09,510 --> 01:16:06,560

about what he had been exposed to and

1763

01:16:11,669 --> 01:16:09,520

and what it was called

1764

01:16:14,790 --> 01:16:11,679

and what he understood

1765

01:16:16,790 --> 01:16:14,800

now that was back in the late

1766

01:16:18,709 --> 01:16:16,800

80s

1767

01:16:20,870 --> 01:16:18,719

element 115

1768

01:16:22,870 --> 01:16:20,880

on our periodic table

1769

01:16:25,110 --> 01:16:22,880

was not supposed to be

1770

01:16:28,310 --> 01:16:25,120

or is not supposed to have been

1771

01:16:33,270 --> 01:16:28,320

confirmed until 2004

1772

01:16:36,149 --> 01:16:33,280

jumped from 1988 89 to 2004.

1773

01:16:38,070 --> 01:16:36,159

why what's the disconnect

1774

01:16:40,229 --> 01:16:38,080

and these are

1775

01:16:43,350 --> 01:16:40,239

some of the puzzles when you start

1776

01:16:45,510 --> 01:16:43,360

getting into what has the united states

1777

01:16:47,430 --> 01:16:45,520

government been back engineering since

1778

01:16:49,270 --> 01:16:47,440

world war ii

1779

01:16:50,790 --> 01:16:49,280

for real

1780

01:16:53,430 --> 01:16:50,800

and people who

1781

01:16:56,950 --> 01:16:53,440

come in through subcontracts or

1782

01:17:00,070 --> 01:16:56,960

contracts for two or three paychecks for

1783

01:17:02,070 --> 01:17:00,080

whatever is the specific reason

1784

01:17:05,030 --> 01:17:02,080

and they get exposed to something that

1785

01:17:06,470 --> 01:17:05,040

is outside is very different

1786

01:17:07,910 --> 01:17:06,480

and so

1787

01:17:10,550 --> 01:17:07,920

the general

1788

01:17:12,630 --> 01:17:10,560

public reaction is to react and say he

1789

01:17:14,630 --> 01:17:12,640

must be lying

1790

01:17:17,669 --> 01:17:14,640

when in fact

1791

01:17:19,990 --> 01:17:17,679

i would argue that bob lazar

1792

01:17:23,189 --> 01:17:20,000

to the best of his ability has described

1793

01:17:24,950 --> 01:17:23,199

exactly what he experienced what he saw

1794

01:17:26,310 --> 01:17:24,960

what he was told

1795

01:17:28,229 --> 01:17:26,320

but why

1796

01:17:31,189 --> 01:17:28,239

is there this big difference

1797

01:17:33,910 --> 01:17:31,199

about element 115. yeah and i don't have

1798

01:17:35,110 --> 01:17:33,920

an answer to that yeah i i don't either

1799

01:17:36,390 --> 01:17:35,120

and

1800

01:17:38,310 --> 01:17:36,400

you know there's like two or three

1801

01:17:40,229 --> 01:17:38,320

questions here when it comes to 115. one

1802

01:17:41,750 --> 01:17:40,239

the stable version of it

1803

01:17:44,550 --> 01:17:41,760

he indicated that

1804

01:17:45,910 --> 01:17:44,560

we were in possession of 500 pounds of

1805

01:17:48,390 --> 01:17:45,920

it i think that was the number right we

1806

01:17:51,830 --> 01:17:48,400

had 500 pounds of 115

1807

01:17:54,550 --> 01:17:51,840

and so obviously it's mined somewhere it

1808

01:17:57,430 --> 01:17:54,560

might be manufactured uh but

1809

01:17:59,510 --> 01:17:57,440

but it's mined somewhere i i doubt that

1810

01:18:02,470 --> 01:17:59,520

it's on this planet that it arrived to

1811

01:18:04,070 --> 01:18:02,480

us off planet but the other part of it

1812

01:18:06,310 --> 01:18:04,080

is uh

1813

01:18:07,990 --> 01:18:06,320

if if it's mind off planet and there's a

1814

01:18:10,630 --> 01:18:08,000

stable version of it

1815

01:18:13,830 --> 01:18:10,640

why can't we get to a stable version of

1816

01:18:16,870 --> 01:18:13,840

it here and manufactured and two

1817

01:18:20,070 --> 01:18:16,880

he's also indicated uh

1818

01:18:22,709 --> 01:18:20,080

not in an official sense he certainly

1819

01:18:25,430 --> 01:18:22,719

alludes to this in the documentary

1820

01:18:27,510 --> 01:18:25,440

that he stole some right that that he's

1821

01:18:30,550 --> 01:18:27,520

got some stashed away

1822

01:18:31,990 --> 01:18:30,560

and if if let me ask you this linda if

1823

01:18:33,990 --> 01:18:32,000

you were

1824

01:18:35,669 --> 01:18:34,000

but you know let's put bob lazar to the

1825

01:18:37,990 --> 01:18:35,679

side right we're not talking about bob

1826

01:18:38,870 --> 01:18:38,000

we're talking about you like your

1827

01:18:45,270 --> 01:18:38,880

uh

1828

01:18:47,910 --> 01:18:45,280

material right if you were in possession

1829

01:18:49,910 --> 01:18:47,920

of of 115 a stable version of it he had

1830

01:18:53,270 --> 01:18:49,920

a couple of grams of it right there in

1831

01:18:56,310 --> 01:18:53,280

new mexico would you go public with it

1832

01:18:58,709 --> 01:18:56,320

would you would you become a martyr

1833

01:19:00,390 --> 01:18:58,719

would you go public with it

1834

01:19:03,030 --> 01:19:00,400

well

1835

01:19:04,790 --> 01:19:03,040

i mean now we're we're talking about a

1836

01:19:06,630 --> 01:19:04,800

question of

1837

01:19:09,270 --> 01:19:06,640

knowledge

1838

01:19:10,470 --> 01:19:09,280

of doing something

1839

01:19:11,990 --> 01:19:10,480

wrong

1840

01:19:13,270 --> 01:19:12,000

and personally

1841

01:19:15,110 --> 01:19:13,280

yeah i'm not saying that

1842

01:19:16,790 --> 01:19:15,120

yeah i'm not saying if you i'm not

1843

01:19:18,709 --> 01:19:16,800

saying that you stole it

1844

01:19:20,630 --> 01:19:18,719

i'm saying that if somebody gave it to

1845

01:19:23,270 --> 01:19:20,640

you and you were in possession of this

1846

01:19:24,310 --> 01:19:23,280

115 would you go public would you would

1847

01:19:26,709 --> 01:19:24,320

you

1848

01:19:31,350 --> 01:19:26,719

well the parallel is where we started

1849

01:19:37,350 --> 01:19:33,590

yeah we were public right from the

1850

01:19:41,189 --> 01:19:37,360

get-go right but we were as soon as we

1851

01:19:44,790 --> 01:19:41,199

got it i was on the air uh with art on

1852

01:19:47,750 --> 01:19:44,800

coast and dreamland constantly reporting

1853

01:19:51,990 --> 01:19:47,760

about uh who i was talking to

1854

01:19:55,910 --> 01:19:52,000

i got travis taylor who was working at

1855

01:19:58,229 --> 01:19:55,920

redstone army arsenal down in alabama

1856

01:20:00,950 --> 01:19:58,239

he called me and he was

1857

01:20:02,229 --> 01:20:00,960

he was so provoked by what i was

1858

01:20:05,189 --> 01:20:02,239

reporting

1859

01:20:07,990 --> 01:20:05,199

that he said right out straight out i

1860

01:20:11,990 --> 01:20:08,000

work for the defense intelligence agency

1861

01:20:15,030 --> 01:20:12,000

um i am i would like to volunteer uh to

1862

01:20:17,750 --> 01:20:15,040

try to do some tests electrostatic tests

1863

01:20:21,510 --> 01:20:17,760

and various things with this material

1864

01:20:23,910 --> 01:20:21,520

let's see if we if it is a lifting body

1865

01:20:26,550 --> 01:20:23,920

and that's how travis taylor and i

1866

01:20:30,630 --> 01:20:26,560

originally worked on this i was in

1867

01:20:33,270 --> 01:20:30,640

alabama we videotaped uh experiments

1868

01:20:36,709 --> 01:20:33,280

that we did we did others he arranged

1869

01:20:41,430 --> 01:20:36,719

for me to work with uh it was a dod lab

1870

01:20:44,149 --> 01:20:41,440

in california and it was uh stress that

1871

01:20:46,790 --> 01:20:44,159

what we were doing in california was

1872

01:20:50,070 --> 01:20:46,800

never to be discussed on the air

1873

01:20:53,110 --> 01:20:50,080

and i was fine with that because

1874

01:20:55,270 --> 01:20:53,120

right from the beginning of april of

1875

01:20:56,950 --> 01:20:55,280

1996

1876

01:20:59,910 --> 01:20:56,960

there was nobody

1877

01:21:02,630 --> 01:20:59,920

once i went on the air and said well

1878

01:21:05,510 --> 01:21:02,640

we've got this box and it's from a

1879

01:21:08,470 --> 01:21:05,520

man who identifies himself as a army

1880

01:21:12,390 --> 01:21:08,480

sergeant and his grandfather and told

1881

01:21:15,110 --> 01:21:12,400

the story and he uh the grandfather left

1882

01:21:17,189 --> 01:21:15,120

these metal pieces and i'm going to try

1883

01:21:19,510 --> 01:21:17,199

to find out what they are could they

1884

01:21:23,270 --> 01:21:19,520

possibly be from one of the crash discs

1885

01:21:26,470 --> 01:21:23,280

in roswell and everything was open

1886

01:21:29,590 --> 01:21:26,480

everything was public that i was doing

1887

01:21:32,070 --> 01:21:29,600

and finding and what happened is people

1888

01:21:34,870 --> 01:21:32,080

started coming out of the woodwork

1889

01:21:37,669 --> 01:21:34,880

coming forth and saying look you need to

1890

01:21:41,669 --> 01:21:37,679

do x you need to do y travis was one of

1891

01:21:44,149 --> 01:21:41,679

those and we did some tests that had uh

1892

01:21:45,910 --> 01:21:44,159

some provocative uh

1893

01:21:49,590 --> 01:21:45,920

movement on the part of bismuth

1894

01:21:52,390 --> 01:21:49,600

magnesium zinc sideways but we never had

1895

01:21:54,790 --> 01:21:52,400

it go up into the air which is uh what

1896

01:21:55,750 --> 01:21:54,800

some people thought would happen now

1897

01:21:59,430 --> 01:21:55,760

with

1898

01:22:00,470 --> 01:21:59,440

travis the dia when he said i can work

1899

01:22:04,550 --> 01:22:00,480

with you

1900

01:22:07,030 --> 01:22:04,560

and the dia his uh superior said as long

1901

01:22:10,950 --> 01:22:07,040

as you and linda moulton howe

1902

01:22:13,350 --> 01:22:10,960

are prepared to have a report you travis

1903

01:22:15,110 --> 01:22:13,360

from linda and everything you're doing

1904

01:22:16,950 --> 01:22:15,120

we want to know

1905

01:22:19,830 --> 01:22:16,960

everything you find out

1906

01:22:21,750 --> 01:22:19,840

as an investigative reporter back in

1907

01:22:22,550 --> 01:22:21,760

1996

1908

01:22:24,629 --> 01:22:22,560

when

1909

01:22:26,229 --> 01:22:24,639

i heard from travis

1910

01:22:29,270 --> 01:22:26,239

that the dia

1911

01:22:31,510 --> 01:22:29,280

was saying they wanted to have a report

1912

01:22:33,910 --> 01:22:31,520

of everything we were learning

1913

01:22:37,350 --> 01:22:33,920

it said to me they don't know what this

1914

01:22:40,870 --> 01:22:37,360

is they don't know how to make it work

1915

01:22:43,430 --> 01:22:40,880

they want to know what we find out which

1916

01:22:44,470 --> 01:22:43,440

i think subsequently is part of the

1917

01:22:45,270 --> 01:22:44,480

truth

1918

01:22:48,149 --> 01:22:45,280

um

1919

01:22:50,070 --> 01:22:48,159

eventually because everything i was

1920

01:22:52,950 --> 01:22:50,080

doing was public

1921

01:22:54,950 --> 01:22:52,960

i did start getting what would be in the

1922

01:22:56,950 --> 01:22:54,960

category of whistleblowers saying i

1923

01:22:59,990 --> 01:22:56,960

can't go on the radio

1924

01:23:02,950 --> 01:23:00,000

i can't but you need to know x

1925

01:23:06,470 --> 01:23:02,960

that led to the one of the most exciting

1926

01:23:08,310 --> 01:23:06,480

discussions that i had three years ago

1927

01:23:12,629 --> 01:23:08,320

it was at a conference

1928

01:23:16,629 --> 01:23:13,990

a conference

1929

01:23:20,070 --> 01:23:16,639

turns out to be a good protection

1930

01:23:21,510 --> 01:23:20,080

because in a mass of people

1931

01:23:23,430 --> 01:23:21,520

no one knows

1932

01:23:26,470 --> 01:23:23,440

what anybody is talking to me about

1933

01:23:29,189 --> 01:23:26,480

usually because it's so noisy right and

1934

01:23:32,310 --> 01:23:29,199

uh so it's kind of a good place and i've

1935

01:23:34,950 --> 01:23:32,320

had half a dozen people with real solid

1936

01:23:38,070 --> 01:23:34,960

information approached me at conferences

1937

01:23:41,590 --> 01:23:38,080

and this was one of them and here is the

1938

01:23:43,990 --> 01:23:41,600

part that is so relevant and expands the

1939

01:23:46,709 --> 01:23:44,000

context of bob lazar the business

1940

01:23:48,790 --> 01:23:46,719

magnesium zinc and all of it

1941

01:23:49,669 --> 01:23:48,800

this business has said

1942

01:23:50,709 --> 01:23:49,679

i've

1943

01:23:51,750 --> 01:23:50,719

listened

1944

01:23:54,229 --> 01:23:51,760

to your

1945

01:23:57,750 --> 01:23:54,239

radio reports about that bismuth

1946

01:24:00,629 --> 01:23:57,760

magnesium zinc back in the 90s

1947

01:24:02,950 --> 01:24:00,639

and he said i want you to know

1948

01:24:05,189 --> 01:24:02,960

that in the early 70s

1949

01:24:08,629 --> 01:24:05,199

i was working underground

1950

01:24:11,910 --> 01:24:08,639

at area 51 in s4

1951

01:24:13,990 --> 01:24:11,920

and he said and i was working on a slab

1952

01:24:15,669 --> 01:24:14,000

of the same material that you have

1953

01:24:17,590 --> 01:24:15,679

little pieces of

1954

01:24:21,110 --> 01:24:17,600

he said i was working with a slab that

1955

01:24:24,709 --> 01:24:21,120

was six feet long and three feet wide

1956

01:24:27,189 --> 01:24:24,719

and he said it was the outer skin

1957

01:24:30,229 --> 01:24:27,199

of a wedge shaped

1958

01:24:31,750 --> 01:24:30,239

vehicle from someplace else not made by

1959

01:24:34,709 --> 01:24:31,760

humans

1960

01:24:36,790 --> 01:24:34,719

and that he wanted me to know

1961

01:24:39,590 --> 01:24:36,800

that the trick was

1962

01:24:40,950 --> 01:24:39,600

we would never ever

1963

01:24:44,390 --> 01:24:40,960

discover

1964

01:24:47,910 --> 01:24:44,400

the power and the importance of the

1965

01:24:51,669 --> 01:24:47,920

business magnesium zinc outer skin

1966

01:24:53,990 --> 01:24:51,679

unless we had the inner skin that the

1967

01:24:56,550 --> 01:24:54,000

inner skin and the outer skin of the

1968

01:24:59,110 --> 01:24:56,560

wedge-shaped craft had to be working

1969

01:25:01,910 --> 01:24:59,120

together and then they would neutralize

1970

01:25:04,550 --> 01:25:01,920

gravity he said linda you could blow

1971

01:25:05,830 --> 01:25:04,560

on a craft and it would move

1972

01:25:09,030 --> 01:25:05,840

now

1973

01:25:12,070 --> 01:25:09,040

what the the the concept of an inner

1974

01:25:15,189 --> 01:25:12,080

skin and an outer skin it had to do with

1975

01:25:16,790 --> 01:25:15,199

intelligent atomic arrangement

1976

01:25:18,870 --> 01:25:16,800

uh things that we

1977

01:25:20,590 --> 01:25:18,880

uh are just

1978

01:25:23,270 --> 01:25:20,600

i know we do i know we have

1979

01:25:26,709 --> 01:25:23,280

nanotechnology and i know that we can uh

1980

01:25:29,510 --> 01:25:26,719

place things now increasingly well at an

1981

01:25:33,430 --> 01:25:29,520

atomic level but as you go back into the

1982

01:25:35,830 --> 01:25:33,440

90s the 80s the 70s the 60s nobody was

1983

01:25:36,709 --> 01:25:35,840

doing that right right so

1984

01:25:40,310 --> 01:25:36,719

uh

1985

01:25:43,430 --> 01:25:40,320

so as the physicist was explaining it

1986

01:25:45,030 --> 01:25:43,440

was as if and and this is why this is

1987

01:25:47,830 --> 01:25:45,040

important

1988

01:25:51,030 --> 01:25:47,840

there are so many people whether they've

1989

01:25:54,149 --> 01:25:51,040

been scientists on the science side or

1990

01:25:57,030 --> 01:25:54,159

military on the military or intel side

1991

01:26:01,030 --> 01:25:57,040

they've all told me the same thing for

1992

01:26:03,510 --> 01:26:01,040

the last uh 20 30 years

1993

01:26:07,270 --> 01:26:03,520

everything

1994

01:26:09,669 --> 01:26:07,280

relating to ufos and et's is so

1995

01:26:13,750 --> 01:26:09,679

compartmentalized

1996

01:26:14,550 --> 01:26:13,760

that it is in itself a block

1997

01:26:19,110 --> 01:26:14,560

to

1998

01:26:21,910 --> 01:26:19,120

the technology

1999

01:26:24,149 --> 01:26:21,920

that the white world scientists there

2000

01:26:25,750 --> 01:26:24,159

are brilliant white world scientists

2001

01:26:28,790 --> 01:26:25,760

that if they knew the truth that they

2002

01:26:31,189 --> 01:26:28,800

were able to have their hands on

2003

01:26:32,870 --> 01:26:31,199

six foot by three foot slabs of this

2004

01:26:36,629 --> 01:26:32,880

kind of material

2005

01:26:39,830 --> 01:26:36,639

who knows we might make leaps and bounds

2006

01:26:43,030 --> 01:26:39,840

on developing how to neutralize gravity

2007

01:26:43,830 --> 01:26:43,040

so that we'd move point to point

2008

01:26:46,790 --> 01:26:43,840

and

2009

01:26:48,070 --> 01:26:46,800

that that is part of the sadness in all

2010

01:26:50,390 --> 01:26:48,080

of this

2011

01:26:53,110 --> 01:26:50,400

that right from the beginning

2012

01:26:54,870 --> 01:26:53,120

maybe for good reasons maybe not

2013

01:26:56,790 --> 01:26:54,880

everything went

2014

01:26:58,550 --> 01:26:56,800
to the black world

2015

01:27:00,390 --> 01:26:58,560
and the black world is so

2016

01:27:01,750 --> 01:27:00,400
compartmentalized

2017

01:27:04,470 --> 01:27:01,760
that as one

2018

01:27:06,470 --> 01:27:04,480
scientist tugged me back uh in it was

2019

01:27:07,750 --> 01:27:06,480
1999.

2020

01:27:10,070 --> 01:27:07,760
he said that he had worked for the

2021

01:27:13,110 --> 01:27:10,080
defense intelligence agency

2022

01:27:14,229 --> 01:27:13,120
for 23 years and was retiring

2023

01:27:15,430 --> 01:27:14,239
and he

2024

01:27:17,990 --> 01:27:15,440
wanted to

2025

01:27:19,669 --> 01:27:18,000
talk with me about material that i had

2026

01:27:22,470 --> 01:27:19,679

specifically in glimpses of other

2027

01:27:23,990 --> 01:27:22,480

realities volume two high strangers my

2028

01:27:26,790 --> 01:27:24,000

third book

2029

01:27:28,070 --> 01:27:26,800

and in the process of getting into the

2030

01:27:30,390 --> 01:27:28,080

details

2031

01:27:31,350 --> 01:27:30,400

he told me this

2032

01:27:33,510 --> 01:27:31,360

he said

2033

01:27:36,870 --> 01:27:33,520

23 years

2034

01:27:39,030 --> 01:27:36,880

i worked on analyzing the competition of

2035

01:27:41,510 --> 01:27:39,040

different civilizations from outside in

2036

01:27:43,590 --> 01:27:41,520

the universe that have been competing

2037

01:27:46,070 --> 01:27:43,600

and terraforming and

2038

01:27:49,430 --> 01:27:46,080

genetically manipulating in this solar

2039

01:27:52,149 --> 01:27:49,440

system and on this planet and throughout

2040

01:27:53,430 --> 01:27:52,159

many other places for millions of years

2041

01:27:55,270 --> 01:27:53,440

linda

2042

01:27:57,990 --> 01:27:55,280

and

2043

01:27:58,950 --> 01:27:58,000

a particular subject

2044

01:28:01,270 --> 01:27:58,960

that

2045

01:28:04,470 --> 01:28:01,280

i had worked on and was told it was the

2046

01:28:06,229 --> 01:28:04,480

single most classified sensitive subject

2047

01:28:09,750 --> 01:28:06,239

in the united states government and no

2048

01:28:11,590 --> 01:28:09,760

one was ever to know anything about it

2049

01:28:14,709 --> 01:28:11,600

i get a call

2050

01:28:16,950 --> 01:28:14,719

in 1989 saying

2051

01:28:19,590 --> 01:28:16,960

there's a new book out

2052

01:28:21,590 --> 01:28:19,600

it's a reporter named linda moulton howe

2053

01:28:23,750 --> 01:28:21,600

you have to get this book it's called

2054

01:28:26,229 --> 01:28:23,760

glimpses of other realities volume two

2055

01:28:29,189 --> 01:28:26,239

high strangeness gave him the page

2056

01:28:30,790 --> 01:28:29,199

numbers he said i went you have an

2057

01:28:32,390 --> 01:28:30,800

entire chapter

2058

01:28:34,149 --> 01:28:32,400

100 pages

2059

01:28:35,510 --> 01:28:34,159

illustrations

2060

01:28:37,510 --> 01:28:35,520

maps

2061

01:28:40,470 --> 01:28:37,520

of exactly the subject that i thought

2062

01:28:44,950 --> 01:28:40,480

would never meet the light of day

2063

01:28:45,669 --> 01:28:44,960

well and i i was stunned after 23 years

2064

01:28:46,629 --> 01:28:45,679

so

2065

01:28:49,189 --> 01:28:46,639

well

2066

01:28:52,790 --> 01:28:49,199

but here's my last sentence okay okay it

2067

01:28:55,430 --> 01:28:52,800

was the reason is because the human

2068

01:28:57,350 --> 01:28:55,440

abductees are not working in

2069

01:29:00,149 --> 01:28:57,360

compartmentalized

2070

01:29:02,950 --> 01:29:00,159

classified projects they are fellow

2071

01:29:06,310 --> 01:29:02,960

human beings that are interacting for

2072

01:29:07,110 --> 01:29:06,320

reasons unknown with the intelligences

2073

01:29:09,590 --> 01:29:07,120

that

2074

01:29:11,590 --> 01:29:09,600

are the makers of these advanced

2075

01:29:14,390 --> 01:29:11,600

technologies so we got to take a break

2076

01:29:16,550 --> 01:29:14,400

right here but so you are saying that

2077

01:29:19,350 --> 01:29:16,560

you would have come forward if you were

2078

01:29:20,550 --> 01:29:19,360

in possession of 115

2079

01:29:22,390 --> 01:29:20,560

right

2080

01:29:24,149 --> 01:29:22,400

i would have definitely approached

2081

01:29:25,510 --> 01:29:24,159

scientists and said would you help me

2082

01:29:27,270 --> 01:29:25,520

understand this

2083

01:29:28,790 --> 01:29:27,280

linda malta now

2084

01:29:30,310 --> 01:29:28,800

that's what i'm talking about we'll be

2085

01:29:34,020 --> 01:29:30,320

right back after this short break this

2086

01:29:44,550 --> 01:29:34,030

is fade to black stay with us

2087

01:29:50,790 --> 01:29:47,750

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2088

01:29:52,629 --> 01:29:50,800

you're listening to fade to black

2089

01:29:55,350 --> 01:29:52,639

always on the edge of the hottest

2090

01:30:01,270 --> 01:29:55,360

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2091

01:30:01,280 --> 01:30:14,709

[Applause]

2092

01:30:20,550 --> 01:30:18,629

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

2093

01:30:23,030 --> 01:30:20,560

year we've experienced more than our

2094

01:30:25,270 --> 01:30:23,040

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

2095

01:30:27,270 --> 01:30:25,280

to black and last month i decided to

2096

01:30:29,830 --> 01:30:27,280

make sure my family does not have to

2097

01:30:32,870 --> 01:30:29,840

worry about food should we get caught in

2098

01:30:35,270 --> 01:30:32,880

a real emergency situation introducing

2099

01:30:37,189 --> 01:30:35,280

humana a healthy storable product that

2100

01:30:39,030 --> 01:30:37,199

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2101

01:30:41,430 --> 01:30:39,040

it every day instead of just during

2102

01:30:43,669 --> 01:30:41,440

those times of duress all new mana

2103

01:30:47,030 --> 01:30:43,679

products have a 25 year shelf life our

2104

01:30:49,510 --> 01:30:47,040

msg and gmo free no preservatives and

2105

01:30:51,430 --> 01:30:49,520

are made in america with the new mana

2106

01:30:53,030 --> 01:30:51,440

pack in your home you'll be able to

2107

01:30:54,790 --> 01:30:53,040

sleep at night knowing that you've

2108

01:30:57,590 --> 01:30:54,800

protected your family

2109

01:31:00,310 --> 01:30:57,600

not only have i tasted and tested i own

2110

01:31:02,629 --> 01:31:00,320

it now you can too just click on the new

2111

01:31:04,870 --> 01:31:02,639

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

2112

01:31:07,189 --> 01:31:04,880

use the promo code jimmy when you order

2113

01:31:09,669 --> 01:31:07,199

in addition to a discount we'll send you

2114

01:31:12,790 --> 01:31:09,679

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

2115

01:31:14,870 --> 01:31:12,800

seriously go back lee tappy

2116

01:31:17,510 --> 01:31:14,880

do you want to be an official fate or

2117

01:31:19,750 --> 01:31:17,520

not of course you do this is jimmy

2118

01:31:21,030 --> 01:31:19,760

churchill fade to black just go to our

2119

01:31:24,229 --> 01:31:21,040

membership section at

2120

01:31:30,629 --> 01:31:28,270

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2121

01:31:33,590 --> 01:31:30,639

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2122

01:31:35,750 --> 01:31:33,600

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2123

01:31:37,990 --> 01:31:35,760

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2124

01:31:40,629 --> 01:31:38,000

and discover some new ones it's free

2125

01:31:42,629 --> 01:31:40,639

readily available online or on mobile

2126
01:31:44,709 --> 01:31:42,639
with any smartphone or tablet finding

2127
01:31:47,270 --> 01:31:44,719
your favorite talk shows all in one

2128
01:31:48,189 --> 01:31:47,280
place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2129
01:31:50,310 --> 01:31:48,199
go to

2130
01:31:52,629 --> 01:31:50,320
talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2131
01:31:55,510 --> 01:31:52,639
the free apps from google play or the

2132
01:31:58,709 --> 01:31:55,520
itunes app store

2133
01:32:00,660 --> 01:31:58,719
you listen to us and we listen to you

2134
01:32:04,990 --> 01:32:00,670
and so does the cia

2135
01:32:07,750 --> 01:32:05,000
[Music]

2136
01:32:09,830 --> 01:32:07,760
kgraradio.com if you have hard water the

2137
01:32:11,430 --> 01:32:09,840
lime scale not only leaves white spots

2138
01:32:13,350 --> 01:32:11,440

it clogs pipes and breaks down

2139

01:32:15,510 --> 01:32:13,360

appliances costing you hundreds of

2140

01:32:17,430 --> 01:32:15,520

dollars in energy and wear eliminate

2141

01:32:19,110 --> 01:32:17,440

lime scale and other water issues like

2142

01:32:21,430 --> 01:32:19,120

brown staining and bad odors with

2143

01:32:23,510 --> 01:32:21,440

hydrocare water products available from

2144

01:32:25,270 --> 01:32:23,520

wave home solutions waves affordable

2145

01:32:27,270 --> 01:32:25,280

water systems don't use salts or

2146

01:32:29,510 --> 01:32:27,280

chemicals you'll love the way your water

2147

01:32:31,510 --> 01:32:29,520

tastes smells and looks satisfaction

2148

01:32:33,590 --> 01:32:31,520

guaranteed for more information go to

2149

01:32:38,870 --> 01:32:33,600

bestwater123.com

2150

01:32:41,189 --> 01:32:38,880

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

2151
01:32:44,390 --> 01:32:41,199
radio you'll love the new paranormal

2152
01:32:46,149 --> 01:32:44,400
radio app from talk stream live

2153
01:32:48,950 --> 01:32:46,159
you'll find a great selection of talk

2154
01:32:51,590 --> 01:32:48,960
shows covering ufos ghosts strange

2155
01:32:53,910 --> 01:32:51,600
phenomena and much more download the

2156
01:32:55,910 --> 01:32:53,920
paranormal radio app now and start

2157
01:32:58,149 --> 01:32:55,920
listening to the very best in paranormal

2158
01:32:59,910 --> 01:32:58,159
talk entertainment including the network

2159
01:33:03,189 --> 01:32:59,920
you're listening to right now the

2160
01:33:07,350 --> 01:33:03,199
paranormal radio app free in google play

2161
01:33:14,229 --> 01:33:09,430
you are listening to fate to black with

2162
01:33:19,669 --> 01:33:16,709
hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2163
01:33:22,470 --> 01:33:19,679

jimmy church this is revolution the

2164

01:33:25,750 --> 01:33:22,480

revolution will not be televised the

2165

01:33:29,970 --> 01:33:25,760

revolution is on radio

2166

01:33:29,980 --> 01:33:54,709

[Music]

2167

01:33:54,719 --> 01:33:57,980

then

2168

01:33:57,990 --> 01:34:08,390

[Music]

2169

01:34:12,229 --> 01:34:10,790

welcome back fade to black i am your

2170

01:34:13,430 --> 01:34:12,239

host jimmy church i guess tonight linda

2171

01:34:15,350 --> 01:34:13,440

moulton howe

2172

01:34:17,430 --> 01:34:15,360

you can follow me on twitter join the

2173

01:34:20,310 --> 01:34:17,440

conversation right now

2174

01:34:22,149 --> 01:34:20,320

twitter is on fire

2175

01:34:25,030 --> 01:34:22,159

man

2176
01:34:27,270 --> 01:34:25,040
the amazing thing linda um check this

2177
01:34:29,510 --> 01:34:27,280
out on twitter i'm not sure if you are

2178
01:34:30,870 --> 01:34:29,520
aware of this but during a fade to black

2179
01:34:34,870 --> 01:34:30,880
broadcast

2180
01:34:37,830 --> 01:34:34,880
we do two three and four thousand tweets

2181
01:34:39,990 --> 01:34:37,840
per night it's absolutely insane you

2182
01:34:42,229 --> 01:34:40,000
should come over and join us one night

2183
01:34:44,310 --> 01:34:42,239
it's uh it's so cool you would have so

2184
01:34:47,430 --> 01:34:44,320
much fun uh it is

2185
01:34:49,750 --> 01:34:47,440
what is the drift of the tweets now uh

2186
01:34:50,709 --> 01:34:49,760
right now it's all about you that's

2187
01:34:53,750 --> 01:34:50,719
that's the

2188
01:34:55,430 --> 01:34:53,760

what do you think

2189

01:34:57,350 --> 01:34:55,440

yeah everybody's really enjoying the

2190

01:35:00,390 --> 01:34:57,360

conversation and

2191

01:35:02,950 --> 01:35:00,400

um and one of the okay you know what

2192

01:35:04,629 --> 01:35:02,960

check this out latest tweet just came in

2193

01:35:08,790 --> 01:35:04,639

a few seconds ago

2194

01:35:11,110 --> 01:35:08,800

um about john levine and i'll read you

2195

01:35:13,270 --> 01:35:11,120

the tweet okay are you ready this is

2196

01:35:16,070 --> 01:35:13,280

from cassandra she says

2197

01:35:18,149 --> 01:35:16,080

though the john levine apollo 20 story

2198

01:35:20,470 --> 01:35:18,159

fell apart linda had talked about

2199

01:35:23,189 --> 01:35:20,480

evidence of a secret cold war nasa

2200

01:35:25,590 --> 01:35:23,199

program has linda come upon any new

2201
01:35:27,830 --> 01:35:25,600
evidence to suggest levine was involved

2202
01:35:30,310 --> 01:35:27,840
in the seeker program at all linda it

2203
01:35:32,629 --> 01:35:30,320
sounds like i'm asking that question

2204
01:35:33,830 --> 01:35:32,639
that's how good twitter is isn't that

2205
01:35:35,510 --> 01:35:33,840
amazing

2206
01:35:36,229 --> 01:35:35,520
well yes but

2207
01:35:38,709 --> 01:35:36,239
uh

2208
01:35:40,830 --> 01:35:38,719
so i'm glad that you have an audience

2209
01:35:42,390 --> 01:35:40,840
now that is interested in this

2210
01:35:43,669 --> 01:35:42,400
because

2211
01:35:54,709 --> 01:35:43,679
the

2212
01:35:57,990 --> 01:35:54,719
was about his role in a secret

2213
01:36:02,470 --> 01:35:58,000

astronaut program that involved

2214

01:36:06,550 --> 01:36:02,480

a secret apollo 18 19 and 20 after the

2215

01:36:08,070 --> 01:36:06,560

official public apollo 17.

2216

01:36:10,229 --> 01:36:08,080

and he also said

2217

01:36:14,390 --> 01:36:10,239

didn't he also say that he was a secret

2218

01:36:20,709 --> 01:36:18,390

yes he did okay but what what i'm trying

2219

01:36:25,030 --> 01:36:20,719

to go to the heart is that

2220

01:36:28,470 --> 01:36:25,040

when i uh first talked with levine

2221

01:36:30,790 --> 01:36:28,480

the part that really caught my attention

2222

01:36:31,910 --> 01:36:30,800

and i ended up doing three

2223

01:36:34,310 --> 01:36:31,920

uh

2224

01:36:36,149 --> 01:36:34,320

segments three interviews that totaled

2225

01:36:37,270 --> 01:36:36,159

five hours

2226

01:36:40,149 --> 01:36:37,280

was he

2227

01:36:43,350 --> 01:36:40,159

talked about he sent me his uh

2228

01:36:46,149 --> 01:36:43,360

birth certificate and sent me his dd214s

2229

01:36:49,430 --> 01:36:46,159

and uh sent uh a

2230

01:36:51,350 --> 01:36:49,440

real uh it was a one of these

2231

01:36:54,870 --> 01:36:51,360

a vietnam war

2232

01:36:57,990 --> 01:36:54,880

kind of awards uh all of this stuff in

2233

01:37:00,310 --> 01:36:58,000

the beginning and talked about how

2234

01:37:01,510 --> 01:37:00,320

his father

2235

01:37:04,709 --> 01:37:01,520

also

2236

01:37:07,910 --> 01:37:04,719

worked in a science capacity and was a

2237

01:37:11,189 --> 01:37:07,920

very good friend of howard hughes howard

2238

01:37:13,910 --> 01:37:11,199

hughes of hughes tool hughes aerospace

2239

01:37:16,149 --> 01:37:13,920

and back in the

2240

01:37:19,030 --> 01:37:16,159

60s

2241

01:37:21,669 --> 01:37:19,040

you would put howard hughes as an 800

2242

01:37:24,070 --> 01:37:21,679

pound gorilla in the whole

2243

01:37:25,350 --> 01:37:24,080

aviation and aerospace

2244

01:37:26,950 --> 01:37:25,360

world

2245

01:37:27,910 --> 01:37:26,960

and

2246

01:37:30,470 --> 01:37:27,920

uh

2247

01:37:32,950 --> 01:37:30,480

hold that thought and then i'm going to

2248

01:37:34,550 --> 01:37:32,960

jump to a discussion

2249

01:37:37,270 --> 01:37:34,560

ten days ago

2250

01:37:40,550 --> 01:37:37,280

i got a contact from a man who said i

2251
01:37:42,870 --> 01:37:40,560
grew up with john levine and his real

2252
01:37:46,790 --> 01:37:42,880
birth certificate name is john harold

2253
01:37:49,109 --> 01:37:46,800
levine he's had many aliases and this

2254
01:37:52,229 --> 01:37:49,119
person calls and said i grew up with him

2255
01:37:54,790 --> 01:37:52,239
in vermont and vermont is on his birth

2256
01:37:56,470 --> 01:37:54,800
certificate and he said

2257
01:37:59,030 --> 01:37:56,480
i hate the guy

2258
01:38:00,790 --> 01:37:59,040
uh for a bunch of reasons but linda i

2259
01:38:03,669 --> 01:38:00,800
want you to know

2260
01:38:06,629 --> 01:38:03,679
that you're on the right track

2261
01:38:09,350 --> 01:38:06,639
about the fact that howard hughes was

2262
01:38:11,510 --> 01:38:09,360
very close to his father

2263
01:38:13,510 --> 01:38:11,520

and that when he tells you

2264

01:38:16,550 --> 01:38:13,520

that he got a job

2265

01:38:19,189 --> 01:38:16,560

because howard hughes wanted the young

2266

01:38:21,830 --> 01:38:19,199

teenage john levine to do some work for

2267

01:38:25,109 --> 01:38:21,840

the central intelligence agency he said

2268

01:38:28,149 --> 01:38:25,119

that is the truth okay so this is a guy

2269

01:38:29,990 --> 01:38:28,159

who is not calling and uh acting on

2270

01:38:32,070 --> 01:38:30,000

behalf

2271

01:38:33,510 --> 01:38:32,080

is saying a whole bunch of things that

2272

01:38:36,229 --> 01:38:33,520

he didn't like

2273

01:38:39,030 --> 01:38:36,239

john levine growing up but that he knew

2274

01:38:40,550 --> 01:38:39,040

this part of the story was real

2275

01:38:42,709 --> 01:38:40,560

so

2276

01:38:44,950 --> 01:38:42,719

it's a complex landscape but now let's

2277

01:38:47,590 --> 01:38:44,960

go further because

2278

01:38:49,990 --> 01:38:47,600

this john levine

2279

01:38:51,189 --> 01:38:50,000

uh emerged on the scene at the end of

2280

01:38:55,109 --> 01:38:51,199

october

2281

01:38:58,229 --> 01:38:55,119

i did the interviews and was on at earth

2282

01:39:01,189 --> 01:38:58,239

files and coast in real x-files

2283

01:39:03,590 --> 01:39:01,199

if uh i've been doing uh earth file

2284

01:39:06,709 --> 01:39:03,600

since 1998

2285

01:39:09,109 --> 01:39:06,719

and this is 2019

2286

01:39:11,910 --> 01:39:09,119

and it has always had a paragraph at

2287

01:39:13,430 --> 01:39:11,920

real x-files saying that i place

2288

01:39:15,430 --> 01:39:13,440

material

2289

01:39:18,229 --> 01:39:15,440

that i cannot prove

2290

01:39:22,390 --> 01:39:18,239

but that i feel that the public needs to

2291

01:39:25,189 --> 01:39:22,400

consider it in real x-files plus i put

2292

01:39:27,270 --> 01:39:25,199

all animal mutilation stories and

2293

01:39:29,350 --> 01:39:27,280

photographs that might be problematic

2294

01:39:30,870 --> 01:39:29,360

for a general audience always in real

2295

01:39:32,470 --> 01:39:30,880

x-files

2296

01:39:34,390 --> 01:39:32,480

and that is what's called the

2297

01:39:36,790 --> 01:39:34,400

subscription wall

2298

01:39:40,390 --> 01:39:36,800

for children and others they can't just

2299

01:39:42,870 --> 01:39:40,400

stumble across the mutilation photos

2300

01:39:45,109 --> 01:39:42,880

all of that was there from the beginning

2301

01:39:47,590 --> 01:39:45,119

and that was my intent

2302

01:39:48,709 --> 01:39:47,600

and we kept i've been working with a

2303

01:39:51,270 --> 01:39:48,719

group of

2304

01:39:55,030 --> 01:39:51,280

five guys that are

2305

01:39:57,669 --> 01:39:55,040

navy and various other expertise

2306

01:39:59,910 --> 01:39:57,679

and we started doing research

2307

01:40:04,629 --> 01:39:59,920

when i was doing the interviews with

2308

01:40:09,189 --> 01:40:04,639

levine and as uh as it was posted

2309

01:40:10,229 --> 01:40:09,199

i got information that came in from

2310

01:40:12,950 --> 01:40:10,239

people

2311

01:40:14,709 --> 01:40:12,960

one person that i know is working in

2312

01:40:17,270 --> 01:40:14,719

special ops

2313

01:40:19,590 --> 01:40:17,280

and he knew about levine

2314

01:40:21,109 --> 01:40:19,600

and he told me that when it came to

2315

01:40:24,550 --> 01:40:21,119

memory wipes

2316

01:40:26,629 --> 01:40:24,560

that that is a well-known process

2317

01:40:28,550 --> 01:40:26,639

and that this person had been ex had

2318

01:40:30,229 --> 01:40:28,560

been exposed to it himself

2319

01:40:32,229 --> 01:40:30,239

and said that

2320

01:40:34,229 --> 01:40:32,239

it is possible

2321

01:40:36,550 --> 01:40:34,239

that a human could be

2322

01:40:38,709 --> 01:40:36,560

in let's say working for the cia from a

2323

01:40:39,430 --> 01:40:38,719

teenage year on

2324

01:40:47,590 --> 01:40:39,440

and

2325

01:40:49,590 --> 01:40:47,600

have a memory replacement overlay right

2326

01:40:52,870 --> 01:40:49,600

that you will get

2327

01:40:54,870 --> 01:40:52,880

a problem i'm not defending levine but

2328

01:40:58,950 --> 01:40:54,880

i'm talking about why

2329

01:41:01,189 --> 01:40:58,960

in december my next round of reports

2330

01:41:03,990 --> 01:41:01,199

had to do with mk ultra that john

2331

01:41:05,910 --> 01:41:04,000

greenwald and i have been uh working and

2332

01:41:07,030 --> 01:41:05,920

we did phenomena and a bunch of things

2333

01:41:09,669 --> 01:41:07,040

together

2334

01:41:13,270 --> 01:41:09,679

very important documents that because of

2335

01:41:15,510 --> 01:41:13,280

john's uh foyer requests uh and as he

2336

01:41:17,270 --> 01:41:15,520

calls it his battle with the cia over

2337

01:41:22,310 --> 01:41:17,280

getting mk ultra

2338

01:41:27,270 --> 01:41:25,030

that our government was intent on

2339

01:41:30,070 --> 01:41:27,280

finding ways with hypnosis with

2340

01:41:32,390 --> 01:41:30,080

chemicals with all kinds of things and

2341

01:41:33,189 --> 01:41:32,400

it says right in the documents

2342

01:41:36,550 --> 01:41:33,199

to

2343

01:41:39,430 --> 01:41:36,560

amnesia amnesia was selective and

2344

01:41:40,790 --> 01:41:39,440

controlled amnesia those are phrases

2345

01:41:43,750 --> 01:41:40,800

that you find

2346

01:41:45,030 --> 01:41:43,760

in the uh now foia released after how

2347

01:41:47,990 --> 01:41:45,040

many years

2348

01:41:51,109 --> 01:41:48,000

some of these documents go back uh 50 60

2349

01:41:54,070 --> 01:41:51,119

years and the cia is still fighting uh

2350

01:41:55,590 --> 01:41:54,080

john on not releasing uh documents

2351

01:41:58,709 --> 01:41:55,600

passed i think he has not gotten

2352

01:42:00,870 --> 01:41:58,719

documents past uh the 70s and so what

2353

01:42:03,430 --> 01:42:00,880

else is there well

2354

01:42:05,590 --> 01:42:03,440

that there are people who have worked

2355

01:42:08,870 --> 01:42:05,600

for our government who have had

2356

01:42:09,910 --> 01:42:08,880

selective amnesia on purpose in order to

2357

01:42:12,390 --> 01:42:09,920

control

2358

01:42:13,990 --> 01:42:12,400

leaks and they can have memory

2359

01:42:17,350 --> 01:42:14,000

replacements

2360

01:42:19,830 --> 01:42:17,360

and then what is the human mind capable

2361

01:42:21,910 --> 01:42:19,840

of can you actually have all of this

2362

01:42:24,149 --> 01:42:21,920

happen and not reach a point where you

2363

01:42:25,910 --> 01:42:24,159

haven't got a clue

2364

01:42:28,950 --> 01:42:25,920

what the real truth is

2365

01:42:32,070 --> 01:42:28,960

i would imagine that that is probably

2366

01:42:35,350 --> 01:42:32,080

true and this is not a defense of levine

2367

01:42:40,070 --> 01:42:35,360

it is that levine coming forth with the

2368

01:42:43,510 --> 01:42:40,080

story has opened up a gold mine in so

2369

01:42:45,990 --> 01:42:43,520

many directions and that the

2370

01:42:49,030 --> 01:42:46,000

that i am beginning to find that there

2371

01:42:51,270 --> 01:42:49,040

are people that i completely uh know

2372

01:42:52,550 --> 01:42:51,280

their backgrounds and trust and they are

2373

01:42:53,350 --> 01:42:52,560

telling me

2374

01:42:59,109 --> 01:42:53,360

that

2375

01:43:02,070 --> 01:42:59,119

the back side of the moon possibly

2376
01:43:04,550 --> 01:43:02,080
before 1976

2377
01:43:06,229 --> 01:43:04,560
in secret missions

2378
01:43:08,390 --> 01:43:06,239
all having to do

2379
01:43:11,669 --> 01:43:08,400
with the government being aware that

2380
01:43:13,109 --> 01:43:11,679
there was an alien presence that it was

2381
01:43:16,070 --> 01:43:13,119
using the moon

2382
01:43:18,629 --> 01:43:16,080
we wanted to find out

2383
01:43:22,149 --> 01:43:18,639
and all of this is beginning to emerge

2384
01:43:26,149 --> 01:43:22,159
and even deeper textures and

2385
01:43:27,430 --> 01:43:26,159
one of the uh discoveries that i made in

2386
01:43:29,750 --> 01:43:27,440
this third

2387
01:43:32,629 --> 01:43:29,760
earth files that i put up two days two

2388
01:43:35,109 --> 01:43:32,639

nights ago january 13th uk engineer

2389

01:43:37,910 --> 01:43:35,119

described some real nasa secrets

2390

01:43:41,669 --> 01:43:37,920

all of this has emerged because of

2391

01:43:42,550 --> 01:43:41,679

digging in and around the levine story

2392

01:43:44,470 --> 01:43:42,560

and

2393

01:43:46,109 --> 01:43:44,480

in

2394

01:43:49,669 --> 01:43:46,119

a july

2395

01:43:53,430 --> 01:43:49,679

2015 so only three years ago

2396

01:43:56,390 --> 01:43:53,440

foia released national reconnaissance or

2397

01:43:58,950 --> 01:43:56,400

it's not organization

2398

01:44:00,149 --> 01:43:58,960

it is nro i always want to call it

2399

01:44:03,830 --> 01:44:00,159

organization

2400

01:44:06,149 --> 01:44:03,840

a document from june 1966

2401
01:44:08,550 --> 01:44:06,159
archived in the u.s air force historical

2402
01:44:11,750 --> 01:44:08,560
division liaison office

2403
01:44:12,910 --> 01:44:11,760
entitled the air force in space fiscal

2404
01:44:21,910 --> 01:44:12,920
year

2405
01:44:23,830 --> 01:44:21,920
right and it identifies all caps

2406
01:44:27,750 --> 01:44:23,840
the word saint

2407
01:44:30,550 --> 01:44:27,760
as an acronym for satellite inspector

2408
01:44:33,510 --> 01:44:30,560
and this is what this says about saint

2409
01:44:37,669 --> 01:44:33,520
quote for several years prior

2410
01:44:40,790 --> 01:44:37,679
prior for several years prior to 1962.

2411
01:44:44,310 --> 01:44:40,800
the air force had studied a proposed

2412
01:44:48,070 --> 01:44:44,320
satellite inspector saint system

2413
01:44:50,310 --> 01:44:48,080

which would examine unidentified

2414

01:44:52,950 --> 01:44:50,320

objects in space

2415

01:44:55,270 --> 01:44:52,960

and determine their characteristics

2416

01:44:58,390 --> 01:44:55,280

capabilities or intent

2417

01:45:00,390 --> 01:44:58,400

and then i show in this report

2418

01:45:01,830 --> 01:45:00,400

the words are

2419

01:45:05,510 --> 01:45:01,840

that saint

2420

01:45:09,510 --> 01:45:05,520

would be able to identify

2421

01:45:12,310 --> 01:45:10,709

identify

2422

01:45:17,910 --> 01:45:12,320

hostile

2423

01:45:19,109 --> 01:45:17,920

well what else can you

2424

01:45:21,270 --> 01:45:19,119

conclude

2425

01:45:23,590 --> 01:45:21,280

that we had identified that there was an

2426
01:45:24,550 --> 01:45:23,600
alien presence unidentified objects in

2427
01:45:27,350 --> 01:45:24,560
space

2428
01:45:29,590 --> 01:45:27,360
and that in the 1950s we were already

2429
01:45:32,470 --> 01:45:29,600
trying to figure out how we were going

2430
01:45:33,750 --> 01:45:32,480
to get something up where hostile

2431
01:45:35,750 --> 01:45:33,760
satellites

2432
01:45:37,830 --> 01:45:35,760
were and destroy them you don't even

2433
01:45:39,590 --> 01:45:37,840
have to read between the lines it's

2434
01:45:41,109 --> 01:45:39,600
right there in front of you it's right

2435
01:45:42,149 --> 01:45:41,119
there

2436
01:45:45,030 --> 01:45:42,159
and then

2437
01:45:48,629 --> 01:45:45,040
and here is one more one more kicker to

2438
01:45:51,189 --> 01:45:48,639

all this uh this was in december 2018

2439

01:45:54,390 --> 01:45:51,199

after i did the second round

2440

01:45:56,470 --> 01:45:54,400

of these reports uh and

2441

01:45:58,790 --> 01:45:56,480

interviews with john greenwald and

2442

01:46:00,950 --> 01:45:58,800

winston keach an engineer from the uk

2443

01:46:02,390 --> 01:46:00,960

and others about all of this

2444

01:46:03,510 --> 01:46:02,400

and um

2445

01:46:07,590 --> 01:46:03,520

i got

2446

01:46:10,950 --> 01:46:07,600

uh through an encrypted email that i use

2447

01:46:13,189 --> 01:46:10,960

this from a and this person is in u.s

2448

01:46:14,149 --> 01:46:13,199

navy special ops

2449

01:46:17,750 --> 01:46:14,159

quote

2450

01:46:20,629 --> 01:46:17,760

this was to me uh about uh

2451

01:46:24,470 --> 01:46:20,639

three and a half weeks ago

2452

01:46:27,510 --> 01:46:24,480

we are indeed in conflict with various

2453

01:46:29,430 --> 01:46:27,520

alien beings some of which are

2454

01:46:34,070 --> 01:46:29,440

cybernetic

2455

01:46:36,629 --> 01:46:34,080

something that is artificial

2456

01:46:39,590 --> 01:46:36,639

intelligence and organic

2457

01:46:41,990 --> 01:46:39,600

we continue to lose many good men to

2458

01:46:44,310 --> 01:46:42,000

this quiet conflict

2459

01:46:47,510 --> 01:46:44,320

different types of alien craft have been

2460

01:46:49,590 --> 01:46:47,520

located on earth the moon and on mars

2461

01:46:51,030 --> 01:46:49,600

some alien craft

2462

01:46:53,109 --> 01:46:51,040

we still

2463

01:46:54,870 --> 01:46:53,119

can't penetrate

2464

01:46:56,070 --> 01:46:54,880

or board

2465

01:46:58,709 --> 01:46:56,080

close quote

2466

01:47:01,430 --> 01:46:58,719

and i know this person from

2467

01:47:03,669 --> 01:47:01,440

uh two and a half years ago i know

2468

01:47:05,270 --> 01:47:03,679

that they are solid and that they

2469

01:47:08,149 --> 01:47:05,280

decided to

2470

01:47:09,669 --> 01:47:08,159

send this encrypted message to me upon

2471

01:47:11,189 --> 01:47:09,679

hearing

2472

01:47:13,350 --> 01:47:11,199

the reports

2473

01:47:14,790 --> 01:47:13,360

that i have been trying to do to get to

2474

01:47:18,790 --> 01:47:14,800

the bottom of

2475

01:47:20,709 --> 01:47:18,800

the big part on the levine thing the big

2476

01:47:22,470 --> 01:47:20,719

part is

2477

01:47:26,310 --> 01:47:22,480

did we

2478

01:47:28,550 --> 01:47:26,320

do an entire secret space program

2479

01:47:31,510 --> 01:47:28,560

fronted by nasa

2480

01:47:33,109 --> 01:47:31,520

how many secret programs

2481

01:47:35,750 --> 01:47:33,119

were going on

2482

01:47:38,950 --> 01:47:35,760

how and and i have a photograph that i

2483

01:47:40,470 --> 01:47:38,960

found through a lot of research work

2484

01:47:42,950 --> 01:47:40,480

of

2485

01:47:44,550 --> 01:47:42,960

there was supposed to be a total

2486

01:47:46,709 --> 01:47:44,560

of 17

2487

01:47:49,270 --> 01:47:46,719

secret astronauts

2488

01:47:51,990 --> 01:47:49,280

with the manned orbital laboratory

2489

01:47:54,709 --> 01:47:52,000

program that was a huge secret at the

2490

01:47:57,030 --> 01:47:54,719

very beginning of the 1960s

2491

01:47:59,830 --> 01:47:57,040

and the idea and i have a big

2492

01:48:01,669 --> 01:47:59,840

illustration that nasa had done

2493

01:48:04,229 --> 01:48:01,679

of how they would put this manned

2494

01:48:07,830 --> 01:48:04,239

orbiting laboratory up in a very

2495

01:48:10,950 --> 01:48:07,840

specific altitude and that uh these

2496

01:48:13,350 --> 01:48:10,960

secret astronauts would be their job

2497

01:48:14,870 --> 01:48:13,360

would be to be uh

2498

01:48:16,390 --> 01:48:14,880

monitoring

2499

01:48:19,750 --> 01:48:16,400

the earth

2500

01:48:21,910 --> 01:48:19,760

and others have said that they wanted to

2501
01:48:22,870 --> 01:48:21,920
monitor space

2502
01:48:25,910 --> 01:48:22,880
there

2503
01:48:26,709 --> 01:48:25,920
because of unidentified flying objects

2504
01:48:29,830 --> 01:48:26,719
and

2505
01:48:31,750 --> 01:48:29,840
that the this manned orbiting laboratory

2506
01:48:32,950 --> 01:48:31,760
that has a photo and i have it at earth

2507
01:48:34,070 --> 01:48:32,960
files

2508
01:48:36,709 --> 01:48:34,080
it says

2509
01:48:39,189 --> 01:48:36,719
photos of 14

2510
01:48:41,430 --> 01:48:39,199
of the 17

2511
01:48:42,790 --> 01:48:41,440
astronauts with the manned orbital

2512
01:48:45,030 --> 01:48:42,800
laboratory

2513
01:48:46,470 --> 01:48:45,040

where are the other three right who were

2514

01:48:48,709 --> 01:48:46,480

they right

2515

01:48:50,709 --> 01:48:48,719

well it's like the original evidence of

2516

01:48:51,669 --> 01:48:50,719

of the space for the secret space

2517

01:48:53,510 --> 01:48:51,679

program

2518

01:48:58,070 --> 01:48:53,520

you know well and that it's been going

2519

01:49:00,470 --> 01:48:58,080

on uh mk ultra began in 1953 officially

2520

01:49:03,830 --> 01:49:00,480

uh putting sydney gottlieb in as the

2521

01:49:04,950 --> 01:49:03,840

director and that you had a parallel

2522

01:49:07,350 --> 01:49:04,960

track

2523

01:49:10,790 --> 01:49:07,360

of our government learning how to

2524

01:49:11,990 --> 01:49:10,800

control secret programs by controlled

2525

01:49:13,830 --> 01:49:12,000

amnesia

2526

01:49:15,750 --> 01:49:13,840

uh controlled laying down of new

2527

01:49:17,270 --> 01:49:15,760

memories uh

2528

01:49:20,550 --> 01:49:17,280

you think about

2529

01:49:22,310 --> 01:49:20,560

oswald and ruby and the idea that sounds

2530

01:49:25,030 --> 01:49:22,320

could trigger something that was

2531

01:49:27,350 --> 01:49:25,040

pre-programmed in the mind all of that

2532

01:49:29,750 --> 01:49:27,360

and that was paralleling

2533

01:49:30,870 --> 01:49:29,760

the evolution of

2534

01:49:35,430 --> 01:49:30,880

nasa

2535

01:49:37,990 --> 01:49:35,440

collaboration with the cia well and i

2536

01:49:39,750 --> 01:49:38,000

want to jump back really quick before we

2537

01:49:43,669 --> 01:49:39,760

get to this next break linda because

2538

01:49:46,550 --> 01:49:43,679

back in october when john reached out to

2539

01:49:47,510 --> 01:49:46,560

you and reached out to me i was sent

2540

01:49:50,390 --> 01:49:47,520

uh

2541

01:49:52,709 --> 01:49:50,400

that picture of the alien face

2542

01:49:54,709 --> 01:49:52,719

and google is my friend right and i go

2543

01:49:58,149 --> 01:49:54,719

and i right click and i do a google

2544

01:50:01,510 --> 01:49:58,159

search and it pops up uh you know uh

2545

01:50:03,590 --> 01:50:01,520

a video game from the mid 2000s and and

2546

01:50:06,629 --> 01:50:03,600

i got a high-res

2547

01:50:09,189 --> 01:50:06,639

version of the video game cover which i

2548

01:50:11,430 --> 01:50:09,199

blew up on one of my giant monitors and

2549

01:50:13,669 --> 01:50:11,440

i'm looking at it and i go and look at

2550

01:50:16,390 --> 01:50:13,679

the image that was sent to me

2551
01:50:18,629 --> 01:50:16,400
and the wind was out of my sails right i

2552
01:50:21,270 --> 01:50:18,639
was like you've got to be kidding me

2553
01:50:23,430 --> 01:50:21,280
and so i backed off and then i went to

2554
01:50:27,430 --> 01:50:23,440
respond to john

2555
01:50:30,229 --> 01:50:27,440
and he deleted his account on on stellar

2556
01:50:32,950 --> 01:50:30,239
and so i just backed off the whole story

2557
01:50:34,790 --> 01:50:32,960
um when when

2558
01:50:37,430 --> 01:50:34,800
can may i just pick up here for a second

2559
01:50:40,149 --> 01:50:37,440
on that well i want your response yeah i

2560
01:50:41,510 --> 01:50:40,159
want to respond yeah yeah because i've

2561
01:50:43,390 --> 01:50:41,520
been through

2562
01:50:44,950 --> 01:50:43,400
this issue of

2563
01:50:48,070 --> 01:50:44,960

x-boxes

2564

01:50:52,470 --> 01:50:50,629

television and various things being the

2565

01:50:53,990 --> 01:50:52,480

explanation for several things that

2566

01:50:55,669 --> 01:50:54,000

would include

2567

01:50:58,950 --> 01:50:55,679

remember when

2568

01:51:03,189 --> 01:50:58,960

uh the dragonfly drones

2569

01:51:06,229 --> 01:51:03,199

showed up around 2007 2008

2570

01:51:08,709 --> 01:51:06,239

and i was getting photographs and that

2571

01:51:11,590 --> 01:51:08,719

was then when the whistleblower did the

2572

01:51:14,229 --> 01:51:11,600

release of that incredible document

2573

01:51:15,590 --> 01:51:14,239

about neutralizing gravity projection of

2574

01:51:18,390 --> 01:51:15,600

holograms

2575

01:51:20,310 --> 01:51:18,400

uh extraterrestrial technology the

2576

01:51:23,350 --> 01:51:20,320

patterns that matched a lot of things

2577

01:51:26,950 --> 01:51:23,360

that it showed up in crop formations

2578

01:51:30,070 --> 01:51:26,960

a whole different way of looking at a i

2579

01:51:31,590 --> 01:51:30,080

through a creation of

2580

01:51:33,830 --> 01:51:31,600

materials

2581

01:51:35,830 --> 01:51:33,840

that would be like holograms you could

2582

01:51:38,149 --> 01:51:35,840

have an entire ship

2583

01:51:40,629 --> 01:51:38,159

and and this is what is so important to

2584

01:51:42,550 --> 01:51:40,639

remember that's what was this entire

2585

01:51:45,510 --> 01:51:42,560

document that was released with the

2586

01:51:46,629 --> 01:51:45,520

dragonfly drone photos and the uh

2587

01:51:50,790 --> 01:51:46,639

language

2588

01:51:52,550 --> 01:51:50,800

is that the the craft the ufo craft

2589

01:51:53,350 --> 01:51:52,560

themselves

2590

01:51:57,030 --> 01:51:53,360

are

2591

01:51:58,950 --> 01:51:57,040

like holograms that every piece

2592

01:52:01,270 --> 01:51:58,960

has the whole

2593

01:52:03,510 --> 01:52:01,280

knowledge and that

2594

01:52:05,270 --> 01:52:03,520

that it was staggering and that they

2595

01:52:06,950 --> 01:52:05,280

were working on this the guy who

2596

01:52:09,350 --> 01:52:06,960

released it that he had been working

2597

01:52:11,510 --> 01:52:09,360

with a whole group of scientists under

2598

01:52:13,750 --> 01:52:11,520

the security of uh

2599

01:52:16,390 --> 01:52:13,760

military put there by the department of

2600

01:52:18,149 --> 01:52:16,400

defense and the scientists were trying

2601
01:52:20,790 --> 01:52:18,159
to back engineer

2602
01:52:23,109 --> 01:52:20,800
what they had collected somehow from

2603
01:52:26,390 --> 01:52:23,119
these dragonfly drones

2604
01:52:28,310 --> 01:52:26,400
as soon as i started reporting and i was

2605
01:52:29,270 --> 01:52:28,320
talking with people who

2606
01:52:32,149 --> 01:52:29,280
were

2607
01:52:35,990 --> 01:52:32,159
a wife or of a husband who had taken

2608
01:52:39,030 --> 01:52:36,000
kids into yosemite and they uh

2609
01:52:41,270 --> 01:52:39,040
see this dragonfly drone and the wife

2610
01:52:42,709 --> 01:52:41,280
can can sketch it the child can sketch

2611
01:52:44,950 --> 01:52:42,719
it and you know that you're dealing with

2612
01:52:46,310 --> 01:52:44,960
honest people and they're seeing these

2613
01:52:47,350 --> 01:52:46,320

things right

2614

01:52:49,589 --> 01:52:47,360

well

2615

01:52:51,030 --> 01:52:49,599

there were uh

2616

01:52:53,910 --> 01:52:51,040

all of a sudden

2617

01:52:56,870 --> 01:52:53,920

came uh stuff on the web

2618

01:52:59,510 --> 01:52:56,880

saying that all the dragonflies were

2619

01:53:01,350 --> 01:52:59,520

from some xbox game

2620

01:53:03,589 --> 01:53:01,360

so i went through all of that don't

2621

01:53:07,030 --> 01:53:03,599

believe it for a minute but

2622

01:53:09,750 --> 01:53:07,040

what i think is at work is it it all at

2623

01:53:12,870 --> 01:53:09,760

any particular point

2624

01:53:15,589 --> 01:53:12,880

if the if counter intelligence

2625

01:53:18,310 --> 01:53:15,599

that's been operating so well since

2626
01:53:21,189 --> 01:53:18,320
world war ii and helped us survive world

2627
01:53:22,950 --> 01:53:21,199
war ii they're brilliant minds

2628
01:53:25,350 --> 01:53:22,960
and they know

2629
01:53:27,109 --> 01:53:25,360
they can take a real photo

2630
01:53:28,950 --> 01:53:27,119
a real alien

2631
01:53:32,310 --> 01:53:28,960
a real ufo

2632
01:53:34,070 --> 01:53:32,320
a real dragonfly drone

2633
01:53:35,830 --> 01:53:34,080
and all they have to do

2634
01:53:38,070 --> 01:53:35,840
is put it out

2635
01:53:40,470 --> 01:53:38,080
in a hollywood feature

2636
01:53:42,310 --> 01:53:40,480
an xbox

2637
01:53:44,950 --> 01:53:42,320
anything

2638
01:53:46,629 --> 01:53:44,960

they've killed its credibility

2639

01:53:49,270 --> 01:53:46,639

instantly

2640

01:53:51,830 --> 01:53:49,280

even if the original

2641

01:53:55,270 --> 01:53:51,840

was a real photo

2642

01:53:57,189 --> 01:53:55,280

and that's the problem we are in like a

2643

01:53:58,310 --> 01:53:57,199

hall of mirrors

2644

01:54:01,109 --> 01:53:58,320

none of us

2645

01:54:03,750 --> 01:54:01,119

knows the chain of custody

2646

01:54:08,070 --> 01:54:03,760

what is the chain of custody

2647

01:54:09,990 --> 01:54:08,080

what was the original inception behind

2648

01:54:13,109 --> 01:54:10,000

any of these

2649

01:54:14,870 --> 01:54:13,119

xbox theater now when i talk with

2650

01:54:18,229 --> 01:54:14,880

winston keach

2651
01:54:20,790 --> 01:54:18,239
the uk he's an engineer he's a computer

2652
01:54:25,990 --> 01:54:20,800
analyst he's a brilliant guy

2653
01:54:28,950 --> 01:54:26,000
he saw the uh french the s-p-e-t-h the

2654
01:54:30,310 --> 01:54:28,960
creation of apollo 20

2655
01:54:31,990 --> 01:54:30,320
and wynn said

2656
01:54:34,790 --> 01:54:32,000
uh in europe

2657
01:54:36,790 --> 01:54:34,800
it has long been suspected and

2658
01:54:41,030 --> 01:54:36,800
has never denied

2659
01:54:42,149 --> 01:54:41,040
that the the entire apollo 20 theatrical

2660
01:54:44,550 --> 01:54:42,159
creation

2661
01:54:45,750 --> 01:54:44,560
was done to muddy

2662
01:54:48,709 --> 01:54:45,760
the truth

2663
01:54:50,709 --> 01:54:48,719

that there was a secret apollo mission

2664

01:54:52,470 --> 01:54:50,719

to the back side of the moon

2665

01:54:55,030 --> 01:54:52,480

now you start putting all this stuff

2666

01:54:57,669 --> 01:54:55,040

together and untangling

2667

01:54:59,430 --> 01:54:57,679

what is fiction and what is fact becomes

2668

01:55:01,510 --> 01:54:59,440

more and more difficult which is exactly

2669

01:55:03,669 --> 01:55:01,520

what counter intelligence wants to

2670

01:55:05,750 --> 01:55:03,679

accomplish people throw up their hands

2671

01:55:08,310 --> 01:55:05,760

they walk away from everything and they

2672

01:55:09,830 --> 01:55:08,320

bought themselves another 20 years

2673

01:55:12,550 --> 01:55:09,840

of denial

2674

01:55:15,430 --> 01:55:12,560

so i'm looking at all of this through

2675

01:55:17,350 --> 01:55:15,440

the lens of having been through these

2676

01:55:20,390 --> 01:55:17,360

kinds of things before

2677

01:55:22,310 --> 01:55:20,400

and it's not that levine

2678

01:55:26,550 --> 01:55:22,320

is a truth teller

2679

01:55:29,910 --> 01:55:26,560

it is that levine has opened up now

2680

01:55:33,750 --> 01:55:29,920

so many avenues that are leading to

2681

01:55:35,030 --> 01:55:33,760

real documents to real people with real

2682

01:55:37,669 --> 01:55:35,040

knowledge

2683

01:55:39,030 --> 01:55:37,679

i was talking with dr bob wood today

2684

01:55:39,830 --> 01:55:39,040

about all of this

2685

01:55:43,589 --> 01:55:39,840

and

2686

01:55:45,669 --> 01:55:43,599

bob is an extremely respected

2687

01:55:48,070 --> 01:55:45,679

electrical engineer and physicist who

2688

01:55:50,629 --> 01:55:48,080

worked at mcdonald douglas for uh i

2689

01:55:51,669 --> 01:55:50,639

think it was 30 years or so years no

2690

01:55:54,790 --> 01:55:51,679

question

2691

01:55:58,070 --> 01:55:54,800

oh he and he's just uh i have always

2692

01:56:00,470 --> 01:55:58,080

respected and admired bob woods so much

2693

01:56:02,149 --> 01:56:00,480

and i had him read

2694

01:56:03,910 --> 01:56:02,159

uh the part three

2695

01:56:05,270 --> 01:56:03,920

about the national reconnaissance

2696

01:56:06,390 --> 01:56:05,280

organization

2697

01:56:07,350 --> 01:56:06,400

uh

2698

01:56:08,470 --> 01:56:07,360

and the

2699

01:56:10,790 --> 01:56:08,480

uh

2700

01:56:12,709 --> 01:56:10,800

this whole what i started talking to you

2701
01:56:14,550 --> 01:56:12,719
about is that document that is referring

2702
01:56:16,870 --> 01:56:14,560
to saint he'd never heard of saint

2703
01:56:20,950 --> 01:56:16,880
before he read it and sent me back an

2704
01:56:24,390 --> 01:56:20,960
email and he said to me he said linda

2705
01:56:26,229 --> 01:56:24,400
i wouldn't be surprised if we did a

2706
01:56:29,669 --> 01:56:26,239
secret landing

2707
01:56:32,229 --> 01:56:29,679
on the backside of the moon before

2708
01:56:33,350 --> 01:56:32,239
1976.

2709
01:56:36,390 --> 01:56:33,360
so

2710
01:56:38,070 --> 01:56:36,400
people who who have had real

2711
01:56:39,589 --> 01:56:38,080
honest-to-god

2712
01:56:41,669 --> 01:56:39,599
aerospace

2713
01:56:42,390 --> 01:56:41,679

physics backgrounds

2714

01:56:44,870 --> 01:56:42,400

they

2715

01:56:46,709 --> 01:56:44,880

have been exposed to things that we in

2716

01:56:47,750 --> 01:56:46,719

the public never have been

2717

01:56:50,390 --> 01:56:47,760

and that

2718

01:56:53,430 --> 01:56:50,400

whatever is the truth which is what i'm

2719

01:56:55,350 --> 01:56:53,440

gonna keep trying to dig for i've got uh

2720

01:56:57,109 --> 01:56:55,360

several people helping me now in a lot

2721

01:56:59,910 --> 01:56:57,119

of different fronts

2722

01:57:03,430 --> 01:56:59,920

i think this is a good thing that this

2723

01:57:05,189 --> 01:57:03,440

has emerged so that we can all keep

2724

01:57:08,310 --> 01:57:05,199

digging into

2725

01:57:10,709 --> 01:57:08,320

what is the real truth and wouldn't this

2726
01:57:13,589 --> 01:57:10,719
be the ultimate irony jimmy you and i

2727
01:57:14,470 --> 01:57:13,599
were talking about this before air

2728
01:57:15,830 --> 01:57:14,480
that

2729
01:57:18,550 --> 01:57:15,840
we are now

2730
01:57:20,629 --> 01:57:18,560
starting 2019 off with this

2731
01:57:23,830 --> 01:57:20,639
seemingly subdued

2732
01:57:26,629 --> 01:57:23,840
very subdued news from china that their

2733
01:57:30,149 --> 01:57:26,639
changi landed on the back side

2734
01:57:32,790 --> 01:57:30,159
of the moon and that it will be heralded

2735
01:57:34,790 --> 01:57:32,800
throughout human history

2736
01:57:37,669 --> 01:57:34,800
as the first time

2737
01:57:42,070 --> 01:57:37,679
humans put a machine

2738
01:57:43,669 --> 01:57:42,080

on the backside of the moon how ironic

2739

01:57:45,510 --> 01:57:43,679

almost sad

2740

01:57:48,870 --> 01:57:45,520

if the truth is

2741

01:57:50,149 --> 01:57:48,880

that the united states was there

2742

01:57:54,390 --> 01:57:50,159

in the

2743

01:57:57,109 --> 01:57:54,400

and that

2744

01:57:59,510 --> 01:57:57,119

not a single word

2745

01:58:02,790 --> 01:57:59,520

has been made public because

2746

01:58:04,310 --> 01:58:02,800

of policies of denials and lies about

2747

01:58:06,310 --> 01:58:04,320

the fact that we're not alone in the

2748

01:58:08,390 --> 01:58:06,320

universe and that is the reason why we

2749

01:58:11,189 --> 01:58:08,400

went to the back side in the first place

2750

01:58:13,270 --> 01:58:11,199

i can't wait for 2019 let's let's go to

2751
01:58:15,030 --> 01:58:13,280
fast forward linda let's get to the end

2752
01:58:17,830 --> 01:58:15,040
of the year

2753
01:58:19,350 --> 01:58:17,840
when we come back after this quick short

2754
01:58:21,750 --> 01:58:19,360
break

2755
01:58:23,430 --> 01:58:21,760
jay allen heineck it's all being talked

2756
01:58:30,470 --> 01:58:23,440
about tonight linda thank you so much

2757
01:58:32,550 --> 01:58:31,830
hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2758
01:58:38,070 --> 01:58:32,560
mental guard on jimmy church

2759
01:58:41,589 --> 01:58:40,550
this is kgra digital broadcasting

2760
01:58:45,270 --> 01:58:41,599
station

2761
01:58:47,030 --> 01:58:45,280
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2762
01:58:49,030 --> 01:58:47,040
poor water quality is a major health

2763
01:58:51,270 --> 01:58:49,040

issue and it's only getting worse

2764

01:58:52,950 --> 01:58:51,280

municipalities can't keep up standards

2765

01:58:55,910 --> 01:58:52,960

have dropped and pollutants are

2766

01:58:57,669 --> 01:58:55,920

increasing where does it all end it ends

2767

01:58:59,510 --> 01:58:57,679

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2768

01:59:01,910 --> 01:58:59,520

your home with hydrocare's advanced

2769

01:59:03,910 --> 01:59:01,920

systems available at wave home solutions

2770

01:59:05,589 --> 01:59:03,920

no less than the best purification

2771

01:59:07,430 --> 01:59:05,599

materials and processes have been

2772

01:59:09,350 --> 01:59:07,440

developed by hydrocare to provide you

2773

01:59:11,910 --> 01:59:09,360

with healthy clean water for drinking

2774

01:59:13,750 --> 01:59:11,920

cooking and showering hydrocare far

2775

01:59:17,589 --> 01:59:13,760

surpasses the competition in removing

2776
01:59:19,910 --> 01:59:17,599
chlorine odors iron lead chemicals lime

2777
01:59:21,830 --> 01:59:19,920
scale and much more don't settle for

2778
01:59:23,750 --> 01:59:21,840
less when it comes to your water we'll

2779
01:59:25,830 --> 01:59:23,760
take care of the toughest water problems

2780
01:59:28,550 --> 01:59:25,840
for you whether it's from a city or well

2781
01:59:32,950 --> 01:59:28,560
source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2782
01:59:37,589 --> 01:59:32,960
information call 888 997 wave that's 888

2783
01:59:41,850 --> 01:59:37,599
997 wave or go to bestwater123.com

2784
01:59:45,750 --> 01:59:44,229
[Music]

2785
01:59:47,669 --> 01:59:45,760
home

2786
01:59:48,810 --> 01:59:47,679
your contact for current news and

2787
01:59:50,589 --> 01:59:48,820
trending topics

2788
01:59:52,870 --> 01:59:50,599

[Music]

2789

01:59:55,030 --> 01:59:52,880

kgraradio.com does your basement or

2790

01:59:56,870 --> 01:59:55,040

crawlspace have a damp musty smell well

2791

01:59:58,950 --> 01:59:56,880

watch out that's a sign of too much

2792

02:00:00,629 --> 01:59:58,960

moisture and not enough ventilation and

2793

02:00:03,030 --> 02:00:00,639

that can mean increased mold growth in

2794

02:00:05,109 --> 02:00:03,040

the buildup of harmful toxins and gases

2795

02:00:07,430 --> 02:00:05,119

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

2796

02:00:09,189 --> 02:00:07,440

circulates the same unhealthy air now

2797

02:00:10,950 --> 02:00:09,199

there's a better way to remove these

2798

02:00:13,430 --> 02:00:10,960

dangers and odors it's with the

2799

02:00:15,189 --> 02:00:13,440

computerized wave moisture control unit

2800

02:00:16,790 --> 02:00:15,199

that reduces moisture and expels

2801

02:00:18,790 --> 02:00:16,800

pollutants we replaced our old

2802

02:00:21,109 --> 02:00:18,800

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2803

02:00:23,510 --> 02:00:21,119

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2804

02:00:25,430 --> 02:00:23,520

the musty smell is gone wave units

2805

02:00:27,910 --> 02:00:25,440

require no maintenance no buckets of

2806

02:00:29,910 --> 02:00:27,920

water or filters and costs only pennies

2807

02:00:31,669 --> 02:00:29,920

a day to run breathe better live

2808

02:00:35,910 --> 02:00:31,679

healthier with an affordable no

2809

02:00:41,109 --> 02:00:35,920

maintenance wave unit call 888 717 wade

2810

02:00:44,430 --> 02:00:41,119

888 717 wave or visit dryhealthyhome.com

2811

02:00:52,550 --> 02:00:44,570

[Applause]

2812

02:00:57,750 --> 02:00:54,390

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2813

02:01:00,950 --> 02:00:57,760

and i only drink fade to black blend

2814

02:01:02,550 --> 02:01:00,960

coffee from river moon just click on the

2815

02:01:04,310 --> 02:01:02,560

river moon coffee banner at

2816

02:01:07,589 --> 02:01:04,320

jimmychurchradio.com

2817

02:01:10,070 --> 02:01:07,599

promo code f2b blend

2818

02:01:12,709 --> 02:01:10,080

so are you tired of being tired well

2819

02:01:14,390 --> 02:01:12,719

then it's time to get the tea hey it's

2820

02:01:16,629 --> 02:01:14,400

lisa here to tell you about this all

2821

02:01:18,550 --> 02:01:16,639

natural all organic tea i've been

2822

02:01:21,430 --> 02:01:18,560

drinking that has had great results for

2823

02:01:23,589 --> 02:01:21,440

over 20 years it's called life change

2824

02:01:25,910 --> 02:01:23,599

tea and it's specially formulated to

2825

02:01:28,870 --> 02:01:25,920

help detoxify and cleanse your kidneys

2826

02:01:30,709 --> 02:01:28,880

liver colon and blood all at once the

2827

02:01:33,030 --> 02:01:30,719

colon is one of the most ignored organs

2828

02:01:35,030 --> 02:01:33,040

in the human body the faster that waste

2829

02:01:36,709 --> 02:01:35,040

is eliminated from the body the less

2830

02:01:39,109 --> 02:01:36,719

time that waste sits in our intestines

2831

02:01:41,109 --> 02:01:39,119

spreading toxins to our bloodstream this

2832

02:01:43,109 --> 02:01:41,119

tea helps cleanse chemicals caused by

2833

02:01:45,430 --> 02:01:43,119

outside intruders from our entire

2834

02:01:47,910 --> 02:01:45,440

digestive system and get this weight

2835

02:01:49,910 --> 02:01:47,920

loss can be a side effect and with

2836

02:01:51,990 --> 02:01:49,920

continued use of the tea you can

2837

02:01:54,390 --> 02:01:52,000

experience clear healthier younger

2838

02:01:56,310 --> 02:01:54,400

looking skin increased energy and a

2839

02:01:59,030 --> 02:01:56,320

happier outlook on life so if you're

2840

02:02:01,430 --> 02:01:59,040

tired of being tired get the life change

2841

02:02:04,310 --> 02:02:01,440

tea at get the tea.com

2842

02:02:06,550 --> 02:02:04,320

that's get the tea.com and like me

2843

02:02:07,910 --> 02:02:06,560

you'll be glad you did

2844

02:02:10,070 --> 02:02:07,920

did you know that when you're on the

2845

02:02:12,149 --> 02:02:10,080

road with limited data or wi-fi

2846

02:02:17,589 --> 02:02:12,159

available you can still listen to every

2847

02:02:20,870 --> 02:02:18,550

no 605-562-4482

2848

02:02:23,189 --> 02:02:20,880

app or internet needed it saves your

2849

02:02:28,709 --> 02:02:23,199

data plan and no extra cost if you have

2850

02:02:39,570 --> 02:02:30,950

you can listen to me jimmy church on any

2851
02:02:44,310 --> 02:02:41,570

[Music]

2852
02:02:48,629 --> 02:02:44,320

[Applause]

2853
02:02:51,350 --> 02:02:48,639

you wanna know a secret i love ponies i

2854
02:02:53,189 --> 02:02:51,360

really love ponies i'm serious

2855
02:02:54,950 --> 02:02:53,199

i couldn't stay sane without pawn

2856
02:02:57,030 --> 02:02:54,960

instabrush

2857
02:03:03,430 --> 02:02:57,040

why fade to black

2858
02:03:08,229 --> 02:03:05,669

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2859
02:03:12,780 --> 02:03:08,239

on the game changer radio network and

2860
02:03:24,790 --> 02:03:12,790

kgra the global radio alliance

2861
02:03:27,990 --> 02:03:26,310

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

2862
02:03:32,790 --> 02:03:28,000

jimmy church tonight our guest linda

2863
02:03:35,030 --> 02:03:32,800

moulton howe helping us kick off 2019

2864

02:03:37,430 --> 02:03:35,040

on the game changer network and kg ra

2865

02:03:40,229 --> 02:03:37,440

the planet you can check out linda with

2866

02:03:42,229 --> 02:03:40,239

her program john burroughs here on kgra

2867

02:03:45,030 --> 02:03:42,239

call phenomenon radio and of course you

2868

02:03:47,830 --> 02:03:45,040

can follow her on twitter at earth files

2869

02:03:50,310 --> 02:03:47,840

you can follow me on twitter at j church

2870

02:03:52,950 --> 02:03:50,320

radio now linda continuing

2871

02:03:54,470 --> 02:03:52,960

the conversation uh project blue book

2872

02:03:56,790 --> 02:03:54,480

history channel

2873

02:03:59,990 --> 02:03:56,800

have you seen it yet

2874

02:04:04,070 --> 02:04:01,589

hello yes

2875

02:04:05,910 --> 02:04:04,080

you said yeah it sounded sounded like a

2876

02:04:06,870 --> 02:04:05,920

i don't know like a horn blast did you

2877

02:04:09,189 --> 02:04:06,880

hear it

2878

02:04:11,430 --> 02:04:09,199

the nsa linda we start talking about

2879

02:04:12,629 --> 02:04:11,440

project blue book

2880

02:04:17,750 --> 02:04:12,639

i don't know if it's

2881

02:04:23,270 --> 02:04:21,430

i have not seen the tv version but i

2882

02:04:25,990 --> 02:04:23,280

sure have talked with a lot of people

2883

02:04:28,390 --> 02:04:26,000

about the three project blue books that

2884

02:04:32,149 --> 02:04:28,400

our government has had uh do you want to

2885

02:04:34,550 --> 02:04:32,159

go into that well i do and uh let's

2886

02:04:36,550 --> 02:04:34,560

reserve that for just a second because i

2887

02:04:40,229 --> 02:04:36,560

need your personal insight on a couple

2888

02:04:43,350 --> 02:04:40,239

of things um i'm going to

2889

02:04:45,589 --> 02:04:43,360

just say this about because tonight

2890

02:04:49,669 --> 02:04:45,599

episode 2 aired i haven't seen it yet

2891

02:04:51,589 --> 02:04:49,679

but the first episode from last week

2892

02:04:54,149 --> 02:04:51,599

everything centers around

2893

02:04:56,629 --> 02:04:54,159

jay allen heineck okay so that's it his

2894

02:04:59,109 --> 02:04:56,639

personal experiences and they do a

2895

02:05:02,470 --> 02:04:59,119

disclaimer at the beginning and the end

2896

02:05:04,709 --> 02:05:02,480

of each episode which is based on facts

2897

02:05:07,589 --> 02:05:04,719

this is based on the reports from

2898

02:05:10,070 --> 02:05:07,599

project blue books so you are assuming

2899

02:05:13,350 --> 02:05:10,080

that and and his family by the way has

2900

02:05:16,470 --> 02:05:13,360

authorized uh this this series

2901

02:05:18,070 --> 02:05:16,480

so the implications are that this is all

2902

02:05:21,030 --> 02:05:18,080

real stuff we just haven't heard about

2903

02:05:23,189 --> 02:05:21,040

it yet now let me back up

2904

02:05:25,990 --> 02:05:23,199

briefly just say this

2905

02:05:28,950 --> 02:05:26,000

one of the things that happened in last

2906

02:05:30,550 --> 02:05:28,960

week's episode is heineck goes out in

2907

02:05:33,830 --> 02:05:30,560

1948

2908

02:05:36,149 --> 02:05:33,840

uh to the scene of the gorman uh the

2909

02:05:38,310 --> 02:05:36,159

famous gorman ufo dogfight it's called

2910

02:05:40,790 --> 02:05:38,320

the fuller dogfight but anyway

2911

02:05:43,750 --> 02:05:40,800

so to test the

2912

02:05:47,669 --> 02:05:43,760

pilot story heinek

2913

02:05:49,189 --> 02:05:47,679

gets in a plane a fighter a pro fighter

2914

02:05:51,109 --> 02:05:49,199

whatever it was a thunderbolt or

2915

02:05:53,189 --> 02:05:51,119

something goes up

2916

02:05:55,350 --> 02:05:53,199

chases a weather balloon

2917

02:05:58,470 --> 02:05:55,360

crashes the plane

2918

02:06:00,550 --> 02:05:58,480

and walks away heinek right and at the

2919

02:06:02,629 --> 02:06:00,560

scene of the crash

2920

02:06:04,629 --> 02:06:02,639

he looks over in the distance

2921

02:06:07,189 --> 02:06:04,639

and there's a man in black the whole

2922

02:06:08,470 --> 02:06:07,199

thing the fedora you know and he's

2923

02:06:10,870 --> 02:06:08,480

observing

2924

02:06:14,310 --> 02:06:10,880

the crash scene of heinek now

2925

02:06:17,830 --> 02:06:14,320

you know dr heineck you knew him

2926

02:06:19,350 --> 02:06:17,840

did you ever in your life hear about

2927

02:06:22,470 --> 02:06:19,360

heinek

2928

02:06:25,270 --> 02:06:22,480

surviving a plane crash as he was

2929

02:06:26,470 --> 02:06:25,280

researching a ufo incident right and

2930

02:06:28,629 --> 02:06:26,480

that's where

2931

02:06:29,350 --> 02:06:28,639

this series is going

2932

02:06:33,669 --> 02:06:29,360

no

2933

02:06:36,310 --> 02:06:33,679

talking about the mantel case

2934

02:06:38,229 --> 02:06:36,320

uh no not the mantel case the gorman

2935

02:06:42,629 --> 02:06:38,239

case from 1948

2936

02:06:45,270 --> 02:06:42,639

the uh oh yeah okay well

2937

02:06:47,270 --> 02:06:45,280

i don't uh

2938

02:06:49,589 --> 02:06:47,280

here let me jump to what i know

2939

02:06:50,790 --> 02:06:49,599

firsthand about alan

2940

02:06:53,270 --> 02:06:50,800

um

2941

02:06:54,790 --> 02:06:53,280

i had done a strange harvest it was

2942

02:06:57,589 --> 02:06:54,800

broadcast

2943

02:07:01,189 --> 02:06:57,599

and it was only a couple of months after

2944

02:07:03,189 --> 02:07:01,199

the may 25th 1980 broadcast

2945

02:07:05,270 --> 02:07:03,199

of a strange harvest about the animal

2946

02:07:08,390 --> 02:07:05,280

mutilation investigation that i got a

2947

02:07:12,790 --> 02:07:08,400

call from jay alan heineck he called me

2948

02:07:14,470 --> 02:07:12,800

at channel 7 in denver and said that he

2949

02:07:17,669 --> 02:07:14,480

wanted very much

2950

02:07:18,950 --> 02:07:17,679

to see my documentary that he'd heard a

2951

02:07:20,950 --> 02:07:18,960

lot about it

2952

02:07:22,149 --> 02:07:20,960

and he wanted to know if i could meet

2953

02:07:24,870 --> 02:07:22,159

with him

2954

02:07:26,709 --> 02:07:24,880

and half a dozen other investigators at

2955

02:07:30,950 --> 02:07:26,719

a meeting that they were going to hold

2956

02:07:31,910 --> 02:07:30,960

down in alamosa in southern colorado

2957

02:07:33,910 --> 02:07:31,920

and

2958

02:07:36,149 --> 02:07:33,920

i had heard about him

2959

02:07:38,790 --> 02:07:36,159

uh wanted to meet and talk with him and

2960

02:07:40,470 --> 02:07:38,800

we all got together

2961

02:07:43,430 --> 02:07:40,480

and they

2962

02:07:45,510 --> 02:07:43,440

had the meeting parts of the gathering

2963

02:07:48,149 --> 02:07:45,520

in uh like a school

2964

02:07:51,270 --> 02:07:48,159

and so we were sitting at these uh

2965

02:07:53,830 --> 02:07:51,280

remember where you could sit in college

2966

02:07:57,109 --> 02:07:53,840

or something in or high school and there

2967

02:07:59,270 --> 02:07:57,119

would be to the right like a square it

2968

02:08:01,270 --> 02:07:59,280

would fold up and down and when you get

2969

02:08:03,669 --> 02:08:01,280

in and you could write on it and that's

2970

02:08:05,350 --> 02:08:03,679

the kind of room we were in

2971

02:08:06,390 --> 02:08:05,360

and

2972

02:08:12,790 --> 02:08:06,400

we

2973

02:08:16,950 --> 02:08:12,800

and then the lights came up

2974

02:08:19,830 --> 02:08:16,960

and he lifted up his desk part that he

2975

02:08:21,830 --> 02:08:19,840

was sitting in about uh two over from me

2976

02:08:23,430 --> 02:08:21,840

and there were probably about 12 of us

2977

02:08:25,589 --> 02:08:23,440

who had gathered for this meeting with

2978

02:08:27,109 --> 02:08:25,599

jaylen heineck

2979

02:08:28,310 --> 02:08:27,119

and

2980

02:08:41,430 --> 02:08:28,320

he

2981

02:08:42,470 --> 02:08:41,440

pounding it

2982

02:08:45,589 --> 02:08:42,480

on that

2983

02:08:46,950 --> 02:08:45,599

wooden square of my deck my little desk

2984

02:08:49,030 --> 02:08:46,960

chair

2985

02:08:50,709 --> 02:08:49,040

and he's looking at me through his

2986

02:08:51,750 --> 02:08:50,719

glasses

2987

02:08:57,830 --> 02:08:51,760

and

2988

02:08:58,790 --> 02:08:57,840

index finger he said

2989

02:08:59,910 --> 02:08:58,800

do

2990

02:09:02,470 --> 02:08:59,920

you

2991

02:09:04,790 --> 02:09:02,480

really think

2992

02:09:08,149 --> 02:09:04,800

that extraterrestrial

2993

02:09:10,950 --> 02:09:08,159

biological entities are responsible for

2994

02:09:11,830 --> 02:09:10,960

these animal mutilations

2995

02:09:14,149 --> 02:09:11,840

and i'm

2996

02:09:15,510 --> 02:09:14,159

i'm not exaggerating

2997

02:09:16,950 --> 02:09:15,520

that was

2998

02:09:18,550 --> 02:09:16,960

the tone

2999

02:09:20,790 --> 02:09:18,560

the emphasis

3000

02:09:23,430 --> 02:09:20,800

and the pounding of the finger and it

3001

02:09:26,790 --> 02:09:23,440

was like he was angry

3002

02:09:27,750 --> 02:09:26,800

after watching a strange harvest

3003

02:09:29,750 --> 02:09:27,760

and

3004

02:09:31,510 --> 02:09:29,760

anybody who has known me

3005

02:09:33,109 --> 02:09:31,520

ever

3006

02:09:39,830 --> 02:09:33,119

i just

3007

02:09:43,270 --> 02:09:39,840

so even though i know that he's upset

3008

02:09:45,189 --> 02:09:43,280

i remember looking at it him and saying

3009

02:09:48,390 --> 02:09:45,199

dr heineck

3010

02:09:50,470 --> 02:09:48,400

yes law enforcement sheriffs and

3011

02:09:53,189 --> 02:09:50,480

deputies are the ones who right from the

3012

02:09:56,069 --> 02:09:53,199

beginning told me that the perpetrators

3013

02:09:58,470 --> 02:09:56,079

were creatures from outer space

3014

02:09:59,510 --> 02:09:58,480

and he was staring at me

3015

02:10:02,229 --> 02:09:59,520

and then

3016

02:10:05,430 --> 02:10:02,239

he turned around and he walked back and

3017

02:10:08,390 --> 02:10:05,440

had to lift up the high school desk

3018

02:10:11,109 --> 02:10:08,400

chair and sit back down and we continue

3019

02:10:14,069 --> 02:10:11,119

with the meeting and that is how

3020

02:10:16,149 --> 02:10:14,079

i remember the first day of being with

3021

02:10:18,870 --> 02:10:16,159

jl and heineck

3022

02:10:20,870 --> 02:10:18,880

that through that weekend leo sprinkle

3023

02:10:23,430 --> 02:10:20,880

who was the director of counseling and

3024

02:10:25,109 --> 02:10:23,440

testing at the university of wyoming he

3025

02:10:28,550 --> 02:10:25,119

and i had worked together on the

3026
02:10:31,430 --> 02:10:28,560
hypnosis session in uh my documentary

3027
02:10:33,990 --> 02:10:31,440
with uh judy dougherty who she and her

3028
02:10:36,950 --> 02:10:34,000
daughter had watched a calf rise in a

3029
02:10:39,430 --> 02:10:36,960
yellow beam of light outside of houston

3030
02:10:42,069 --> 02:10:39,440
uh all of that was in the film and we

3031
02:10:45,270 --> 02:10:42,079
all ended up leo sprinkle

3032
02:10:46,709 --> 02:10:45,280
dr heineck myself and a bunch of other

3033
02:10:51,669 --> 02:10:46,719
guys that were there

3034
02:10:54,950 --> 02:10:51,679
we then all began to talk honestly and a

3035
02:10:56,629 --> 02:10:54,960
real friendship was formed between dr

3036
02:10:58,069 --> 02:10:56,639
heineck and me

3037
02:11:02,069 --> 02:10:58,079
even though

3038
02:11:04,550 --> 02:11:02,079

it was so clear jimmy that he was so

3039

02:11:06,950 --> 02:11:04,560

profoundly upset

3040

02:11:09,910 --> 02:11:06,960

at some core level

3041

02:11:10,950 --> 02:11:09,920

because whatever he had been exposed to

3042

02:11:13,030 --> 02:11:10,960

in his

3043

02:11:15,030 --> 02:11:13,040

so-called collaboration with the united

3044

02:11:15,990 --> 02:11:15,040

states air force through project blue

3045

02:11:17,589 --> 02:11:16,000

book

3046

02:11:21,589 --> 02:11:17,599

uh on

3047

02:11:24,069 --> 02:11:21,599

on all of the uh lists that project blue

3048

02:11:26,790 --> 02:11:24,079

book was giving to the public

3049

02:11:29,669 --> 02:11:26,800

by then when we met

3050

02:11:33,270 --> 02:11:29,679

in what would have been two months after

3051
02:11:35,589 --> 02:11:33,280
uh may of 1980

3052
02:11:37,669 --> 02:11:35,599
he already knew

3053
02:11:38,550 --> 02:11:37,679
at some level

3054
02:11:40,390 --> 02:11:38,560
that

3055
02:11:43,430 --> 02:11:40,400
he had been conned

3056
02:11:46,149 --> 02:11:43,440
and he had been used as an astronomer

3057
02:11:47,669 --> 02:11:46,159
and now i'm going to explain why i say

3058
02:11:48,709 --> 02:11:47,679
that okay

3059
02:11:50,830 --> 02:11:48,719
okay

3060
02:11:52,629 --> 02:11:50,840
so

3061
02:11:55,109 --> 02:11:52,639
1980

3062
02:11:58,629 --> 02:11:55,119
uh i saw and talked with jay allen

3063
02:12:02,629 --> 02:11:58,639

heineck in various places each year 81

3064

02:12:04,709 --> 02:12:02,639

82 83 84 85 we ended up we were speakers

3065

02:12:06,470 --> 02:12:04,719

at the university of nebraska all of us

3066

02:12:08,470 --> 02:12:06,480

we are becoming now

3067

02:12:10,950 --> 02:12:08,480

really close friends and he would call

3068

02:12:16,390 --> 02:12:10,960

me on a variety of things

3069

02:12:21,510 --> 02:12:19,350

uh he called with richard sigismund his

3070

02:12:25,189 --> 02:12:21,520

good friend from boulder

3071

02:12:27,830 --> 02:12:25,199

and he said linda could you join us

3072

02:12:29,910 --> 02:12:27,840

for dinner i have just flown i'm going

3073

02:12:32,870 --> 02:12:29,920

to be flying into denver

3074

02:12:35,030 --> 02:12:32,880

uh and i want to see richard and i would

3075

02:12:36,870 --> 02:12:35,040

like to see you and he said i'm coming

3076

02:12:39,109 --> 02:12:36,880

from

3077

02:12:41,109 --> 02:12:39,119

a very puzzling

3078

02:12:43,510 --> 02:12:41,119

meeting and travel

3079

02:12:46,790 --> 02:12:43,520

to norton air force base in california i

3080

02:12:49,750 --> 02:12:46,800

want to talk with you about it

3081

02:12:51,390 --> 02:12:49,760

and i remember distinctly that the night

3082

02:12:52,950 --> 02:12:51,400

was august 5th

3083

02:12:54,470 --> 02:12:52,960

1985

3084

02:12:57,350 --> 02:12:54,480

how the mind

3085

02:12:59,510 --> 02:12:57,360

can hold on to these important dates i

3086

02:13:03,109 --> 02:12:59,520

don't know but i remember that was the

3087

02:13:05,910 --> 02:13:03,119

date and it was uh i believe on a sunday

3088

02:13:07,109 --> 02:13:05,920

because the next day i was leaving

3089

02:13:10,470 --> 02:13:07,119

for

3090

02:13:13,350 --> 02:13:10,480

uh addis ababa in ethiopia

3091

02:13:16,790 --> 02:13:13,360

to produce a film for unicef called new

3092

02:13:19,430 --> 02:13:16,800

hope in child survival and that was part

3093

02:13:20,950 --> 02:13:19,440

in my mind and i remember that date

3094

02:13:23,350 --> 02:13:20,960

because i was going to be going to

3095

02:13:25,830 --> 02:13:23,360

africa the next day

3096

02:13:28,310 --> 02:13:25,840

so we gather

3097

02:13:30,950 --> 02:13:28,320

it's just the three of us

3098

02:13:33,430 --> 02:13:30,960

we're having dinner and what

3099

02:13:36,550 --> 02:13:33,440

alan told us

3100

02:13:37,669 --> 02:13:36,560

was that he had gotten a call

3101

02:13:39,750 --> 02:13:37,679

that

3102

02:13:42,830 --> 02:13:39,760

permission had been given

3103

02:13:45,790 --> 02:13:42,840

by somebody in the pentagon for him

3104

02:13:48,229 --> 02:13:45,800

finally to see the real ufo

3105

02:13:50,709 --> 02:13:48,239

extraterrestrial craft

3106

02:13:52,629 --> 02:13:50,719

and assorted bodies at norton air force

3107

02:13:53,990 --> 02:13:52,639

base whoa

3108

02:13:56,830 --> 02:13:54,000

and

3109

02:13:58,470 --> 02:13:56,840

he was flown there

3110

02:14:00,790 --> 02:13:58,480

and

3111

02:14:03,430 --> 02:14:00,800

then

3112

02:14:06,390 --> 02:14:03,440

he's met by somebody

3113

02:14:11,030 --> 02:14:06,400

who tells him i'm sorry sir

3114

02:14:14,950 --> 02:14:12,950

and he

3115

02:14:17,430 --> 02:14:14,960

said to both of us

3116

02:14:19,910 --> 02:14:17,440

almost agonized

3117

02:14:21,990 --> 02:14:19,920

why would they do that

3118

02:14:24,790 --> 02:14:22,000

why would they tell me

3119

02:14:27,990 --> 02:14:24,800

that i'm going to finally be shown

3120

02:14:30,470 --> 02:14:28,000

the craft and the bodies

3121

02:14:31,830 --> 02:14:30,480

and i get all the way there

3122

02:14:32,629 --> 02:14:31,840

and then

3123

02:14:35,109 --> 02:14:32,639

they

3124

02:14:38,390 --> 02:14:35,119

pull back the permission

3125

02:14:40,709 --> 02:14:38,400

and so that set the tone

3126

02:14:43,189 --> 02:14:40,719

to the rest of the discussion

3127

02:14:45,990 --> 02:14:43,199

and there came this moment

3128

02:14:48,550 --> 02:14:46,000

i'm sitting in between j allen heineck

3129

02:14:51,589 --> 02:14:48,560

is on my right richard sigismund is on

3130

02:14:55,350 --> 02:14:52,790

allen

3131

02:14:57,510 --> 02:14:55,360

reached out with both of his hands to my

3132

02:15:00,069 --> 02:14:57,520

right arm

3133

02:15:01,990 --> 02:15:00,079

he grasped my arm

3134

02:15:02,950 --> 02:15:02,000

firmly

3135

02:15:04,870 --> 02:15:02,960

almost

3136

02:15:07,589 --> 02:15:04,880

if you can imagine that you're

3137

02:15:09,990 --> 02:15:07,599

horizontal with somebody at a table but

3138

02:15:12,870 --> 02:15:10,000

it feels like that they are clinging on

3139

02:15:16,390 --> 02:15:12,880
and hanging from your arm sure

3140

02:15:17,270 --> 02:15:16,400
it had that kind of energy in it

3141

02:15:23,430 --> 02:15:17,280
and

3142

02:15:26,390 --> 02:15:23,440
begin to fill up with tears

3143

02:15:29,910 --> 02:15:26,400
and hanging on to my right arm

3144

02:15:32,069 --> 02:15:29,920
he said with his voice breaking

3145

02:15:35,350 --> 02:15:32,079
linda

3146

02:15:39,109 --> 02:15:35,360
do you think i will ever be vindicated

3147

02:15:43,430 --> 02:15:41,990
and all of the whole

3148

02:15:45,750 --> 02:15:43,440
everything

3149

02:15:47,109 --> 02:15:45,760
his whole life

3150

02:15:48,069 --> 02:15:47,119
my life

3151

02:15:53,350 --> 02:15:48,079

my

3152

02:15:53,710 --> 02:15:53,360

get to the truth

3153

02:15:55,030 --> 02:15:53,720

and

3154

02:15:55,990 --> 02:15:55,040

[Music]

3155

02:15:59,510 --> 02:15:56,000

what

3156

02:16:02,550 --> 02:15:59,520

in that question he meant

3157

02:16:05,990 --> 02:16:02,560

he's he's gotten so close to the holy

3158

02:16:07,030 --> 02:16:06,000

grail and it's been denied

3159

02:16:08,870 --> 02:16:07,040

and that

3160

02:16:10,390 --> 02:16:08,880

he's asking

3161

02:16:13,270 --> 02:16:10,400

because he doesn't

3162

02:16:15,990 --> 02:16:13,280

want to go out of this life without

3163

02:16:16,790 --> 02:16:16,000

knowing and seeing

3164

02:16:18,629 --> 02:16:16,800

and

3165

02:16:20,709 --> 02:16:18,639

as he said that

3166

02:16:21,830 --> 02:16:20,719

and the tears coming up

3167

02:16:23,990 --> 02:16:21,840

he said

3168

02:16:26,709 --> 02:16:24,000

that the next sentence i remember so

3169

02:16:30,629 --> 02:16:27,990

i know

3170

02:16:32,870 --> 02:16:30,639

that i was used

3171

02:16:34,870 --> 02:16:32,880

i feel

3172

02:16:39,349 --> 02:16:34,880

terrible

3173

02:16:41,830 --> 02:16:39,359

of what i once did meaning he was the uh

3174

02:16:45,190 --> 02:16:41,840

he was the cover he was the scientist he

3175

02:16:47,669 --> 02:16:45,200

was the um it's swamp gas it's this it's

3176

02:16:49,349 --> 02:16:47,679

that right for a long time he was doing

3177

02:16:51,030 --> 02:16:49,359

a lot of covering for the air force

3178

02:16:52,070 --> 02:16:51,040

that's right until

3179

02:16:55,030 --> 02:16:52,080

until

3180

02:16:56,309 --> 02:16:55,040

he couldn't take it anymore because he

3181

02:16:58,150 --> 02:16:56,319

knew

3182

02:16:59,030 --> 02:16:58,160

that's what he basically said to us that

3183

02:17:02,469 --> 02:16:59,040

night

3184

02:17:05,030 --> 02:17:02,479

i knew i knew i was covering i knew i

3185

02:17:05,910 --> 02:17:05,040

was being used

3186

02:17:09,750 --> 02:17:05,920

and

3187

02:17:10,790 --> 02:17:09,760

in that moment with those tears was this

3188

02:17:14,469 --> 02:17:10,800

life

3189

02:17:19,110 --> 02:17:14,479

that neither richard sigisman nor i knew

3190

02:17:23,030 --> 02:17:19,120

at that moment in august of 1985

3191

02:17:24,469 --> 02:17:23,040

that he would be dead by april of 1986

3192

02:17:27,750 --> 02:17:24,479

that's right few months later that's

3193

02:17:29,830 --> 02:17:27,760

right and i went to africa

3194

02:17:30,950 --> 02:17:29,840

and i didn't know

3195

02:17:32,549 --> 02:17:30,960

anything

3196

02:17:33,830 --> 02:17:32,559

i didn't get back

3197

02:17:36,870 --> 02:17:33,840

for a month

3198

02:17:38,950 --> 02:17:36,880

and uh and then i was in new york

3199

02:17:40,870 --> 02:17:38,960

and so i went from africa to new york

3200

02:17:42,469 --> 02:17:40,880

and was creating the film and it was

3201

02:17:45,270 --> 02:17:42,479

somewhere when i was in new york that i

3202

02:17:47,190 --> 02:17:45,280

got a call from richard sixman who said

3203

02:17:50,070 --> 02:17:47,200

i have very bad news

3204

02:17:53,669 --> 02:17:50,080

alan was diagnosed with prostate cancer

3205

02:17:54,870 --> 02:17:53,679

but it has spread uh to his uh brain

3206

02:17:57,270 --> 02:17:54,880

and uh

3207

02:18:01,509 --> 02:17:57,280

there isn't much time and all of that

3208

02:18:04,150 --> 02:18:01,519

and and then he was gone in april

3209

02:18:05,750 --> 02:18:04,160

and that dinner that last dinner with

3210

02:18:09,030 --> 02:18:05,760

him

3211

02:18:12,230 --> 02:18:09,040

in my mind it is sort of a metaphor

3212

02:18:15,110 --> 02:18:12,240

for the last uh from world war two on

3213

02:18:16,070 --> 02:18:15,120

for all of us right right that

3214

02:18:17,030 --> 02:18:16,080

will

3215

02:18:18,070 --> 02:18:17,040

we

3216

02:18:20,150 --> 02:18:18,080

know

3217

02:18:21,509 --> 02:18:20,160

the truth

3218

02:18:25,270 --> 02:18:21,519

in our life

3219

02:18:27,349 --> 02:18:25,280

the truth that we all know is there

3220

02:18:30,230 --> 02:18:27,359

you know what the ironic thing you know

3221

02:18:32,469 --> 02:18:30,240

the definition of irony right is is

3222

02:18:34,709 --> 02:18:32,479

playing out once again with

3223

02:18:37,750 --> 02:18:34,719

with uh jay allen heineck because in

3224

02:18:40,309 --> 02:18:37,760

this new series here he is again from

3225

02:18:43,110 --> 02:18:40,319

beyond the grave linda

3226

02:18:45,429 --> 02:18:43,120

being used once again because in this

3227

02:18:47,669 --> 02:18:45,439

new series he's running around with

3228

02:18:49,750 --> 02:18:47,679

grays you know and

3229

02:18:52,549 --> 02:18:49,760

and you know flying some of the things

3230

02:18:56,230 --> 02:18:52,559

that happened right right

3231

02:18:58,150 --> 02:18:56,240

right it's it it it's sad and i knew

3232

02:19:00,469 --> 02:18:58,160

that and this is the this is what i love

3233

02:19:03,830 --> 02:19:00,479

about the ufo community whether

3234

02:19:05,750 --> 02:19:03,840

uh it's skeptics or debunkers or or

3235

02:19:07,750 --> 02:19:05,760

experiencers it doesn't matter there's a

3236

02:19:10,469 --> 02:19:07,760

lot of smart people in this community

3237

02:19:12,709 --> 02:19:10,479

and if you're a history channel and you

3238

02:19:14,309 --> 02:19:12,719

are going look i've worked a lot with

3239

02:19:16,629 --> 02:19:14,319

history channel and

3240

02:19:18,070 --> 02:19:16,639

and i don't want to be really uber

3241

02:19:20,870 --> 02:19:18,080

negative here

3242

02:19:23,349 --> 02:19:20,880

but that being said if you are going to

3243

02:19:25,830 --> 02:19:23,359

have a series like this where you're

3244

02:19:27,830 --> 02:19:25,840

going to take creative license

3245

02:19:30,709 --> 02:19:27,840

um we're talking about jay allen heineck

3246

02:19:34,549 --> 02:19:30,719

here a very important figure in history

3247

02:19:37,190 --> 02:19:34,559

and to distort his real life like this i

3248

02:19:38,389 --> 02:19:37,200

don't i don't find it cool and this

3249

02:19:40,469 --> 02:19:38,399

community

3250

02:19:43,110 --> 02:19:40,479

is going to blow holes in this they are

3251

02:19:44,070 --> 02:19:43,120

going to take this series apart

3252

02:19:46,549 --> 02:19:44,080

and that's

3253

02:19:49,270 --> 02:19:46,559

jimmy i've just told you the heart and

3254

02:19:52,630 --> 02:19:49,280

the soul of j allen heineck

3255

02:19:55,190 --> 02:19:52,640

in august before he died in april and i

3256

02:19:56,389 --> 02:19:55,200

was there with his hands clasping my

3257

02:19:59,750 --> 02:19:56,399

right arm

3258

02:20:02,870 --> 02:19:59,760

asking will i be vindicated meaning

3259

02:20:05,990 --> 02:20:02,880

will the truth come out in my life and i

3260

02:20:08,150 --> 02:20:06,000

understood that and under and it is

3261

02:20:11,270 --> 02:20:08,160

and there's one more thing that you and

3262

02:20:14,309 --> 02:20:11,280

your audience should know

3263

02:20:18,870 --> 02:20:14,319

uh that was such a surprise as i came to

3264

02:20:20,790 --> 02:20:18,880

know and like and respect him very much

3265

02:20:23,349 --> 02:20:20,800

when we were asked

3266

02:20:25,910 --> 02:20:23,359

to be speakers it was the university of

3267

02:20:30,469 --> 02:20:25,920

nebraska if i'm recalling and it was

3268

02:20:32,950 --> 02:20:30,479

somewhere like around maybe 82 83 and

3269

02:20:34,870 --> 02:20:32,960

there were three of us who were speaking

3270

02:20:36,630 --> 02:20:34,880

at the university i was speaking on

3271

02:20:40,550 --> 02:20:36,640

animal mutilations

3272

02:20:43,190 --> 02:20:40,560

uh alan was speaking about the whole uh

3273

02:20:47,349 --> 02:20:43,200

project blue book ufo stuff and the

3274

02:20:49,349 --> 02:20:47,359

third was a professor who was on the uh

3275

02:20:52,550 --> 02:20:49,359

in the congo he had been in the congo

3276

02:20:56,070 --> 02:20:52,560

looking for the possibility of a true

3277

02:20:58,630 --> 02:20:56,080

residual dinosaur that the pygmies uh

3278

02:20:59,429 --> 02:20:58,640

drew and talked about and so and it was

3279

02:21:02,230 --> 02:20:59,439

called

3280

02:21:03,270 --> 02:21:02,240

kili bembe uh was what the pygmies

3281

02:21:04,950 --> 02:21:03,280

called it

3282

02:21:07,270 --> 02:21:04,960

and so that was the

3283

02:21:10,950 --> 02:21:07,280

those are the three of us speaking

3284

02:21:12,389 --> 02:21:10,960

and uh fascinating and alan and that uh

3285

02:21:15,190 --> 02:21:12,399

scientists and

3286

02:21:17,990 --> 02:21:15,200

myself we had dinner together uh that

3287

02:21:21,510 --> 02:21:18,000

night and the discussions were just

3288

02:21:23,590 --> 02:21:21,520

fascinating and incredible

3289

02:21:27,429 --> 02:21:23,600

and he said linda

3290

02:21:29,670 --> 02:21:27,439

after we speak tonight he said let's go

3291

02:21:33,110 --> 02:21:29,680

and let our hair down remember this is

3292

02:21:35,429 --> 02:21:33,120

82 i just told you about the uh 85

3293

02:21:39,990 --> 02:21:35,439

dinner that is about three years before

3294

02:21:42,630 --> 02:21:40,000

so he's like 71 72 73 years old he wants

3295

02:21:44,469 --> 02:21:42,640

to go let his hair down i'm down

3296

02:21:46,630 --> 02:21:44,479

with that he's saying to me let's let

3297

02:21:48,990 --> 02:21:46,640

our hair down and i'm thinking

3298

02:21:52,150 --> 02:21:49,000

i'm now going to hear everything about

3299

02:21:55,590 --> 02:21:52,160

extraterrestrials and ufos at all

3300

02:21:59,110 --> 02:21:55,600

right so we went off into uh some side

3301
02:22:01,750 --> 02:21:59,120
room someplace and it was quiet

3302
02:22:04,230 --> 02:22:01,760
and the first things he said

3303
02:22:07,349 --> 02:22:04,240
the most important book

3304
02:22:09,349 --> 02:22:07,359
that i have ever read in my life

3305
02:22:11,590 --> 02:22:09,359
i would like to recommend that you get

3306
02:22:13,429 --> 02:22:11,600
because i believe that it is related to

3307
02:22:14,950 --> 02:22:13,439
everything that we are all trying to

3308
02:22:17,750 --> 02:22:14,960
understand

3309
02:22:18,790 --> 02:22:17,760
and this is what he said

3310
02:22:20,870 --> 02:22:18,800
it is

3311
02:22:22,710 --> 02:22:20,880
rudolph steiner's

3312
02:22:25,750 --> 02:22:22,720
theosophy

3313
02:22:29,349 --> 02:22:25,760

i had never heard of rudolph steiner or

3314

02:22:30,870 --> 02:22:29,359

theosophy as he is looking at me

3315

02:22:33,510 --> 02:22:30,880

with this kind of excitement

3316

02:22:36,150 --> 02:22:33,520

intellectual excitement about this very

3317

02:22:38,710 --> 02:22:36,160

important book that i must get and when

3318

02:22:40,230 --> 02:22:38,720

i told him i'm sorry i'm i'm not

3319

02:22:41,270 --> 02:22:40,240

familiar and he said that's why i'm

3320

02:22:44,389 --> 02:22:41,280

telling you

3321

02:22:47,110 --> 02:22:44,399

you must get this book you must read it

3322

02:22:48,230 --> 02:22:47,120

it is at the core of everything we are

3323

02:22:50,150 --> 02:22:48,240

dealing with

3324

02:22:51,349 --> 02:22:50,160

all right now i'm going to jump cut when

3325

02:22:54,150 --> 02:22:51,359

i got home

3326

02:22:56,630 --> 02:22:54,160

first thing i did was go get this book

3327

02:22:59,190 --> 02:22:56,640

right and i uh

3328

02:23:02,070 --> 02:22:59,200

set aside everything else and i just sat

3329

02:23:04,469 --> 02:23:02,080

and read theosophy by rudolph steiner

3330

02:23:07,190 --> 02:23:04,479

until i finished it

3331

02:23:10,950 --> 02:23:07,200

and it is a book

3332

02:23:14,550 --> 02:23:10,960

about the importance of the soul

3333

02:23:16,950 --> 02:23:14,560

and that the soul is the most important

3334

02:23:18,630 --> 02:23:16,960

part of matter

3335

02:23:23,510 --> 02:23:18,640

existence

3336

02:23:27,750 --> 02:23:24,710

it is

3337

02:23:31,990 --> 02:23:27,760

as if you are

3338

02:23:35,110 --> 02:23:32,000

encountering an entirely new language

3339

02:23:36,630 --> 02:23:35,120

an entirely new way to relate to your

3340

02:23:38,630 --> 02:23:36,640

own body

3341

02:23:41,590 --> 02:23:38,640

your own mind

3342

02:23:44,830 --> 02:23:41,600

your own spirit and your own soul

3343

02:23:47,990 --> 02:23:44,840

that to me is the value of reading

3344

02:23:49,510 --> 02:23:48,000

theosophy so what would this ever have

3345

02:23:51,590 --> 02:23:49,520

to do

3346

02:23:54,309 --> 02:23:51,600

with extraterrestrial biological

3347

02:23:55,510 --> 02:23:54,319

entities well

3348

02:23:57,830 --> 02:23:55,520

now

3349

02:24:00,389 --> 02:23:57,840

in 2019

3350

02:24:03,190 --> 02:24:00,399

as some of you who go to my wednesday

3351
02:24:05,910 --> 02:24:03,200
night youtube channel that i do now on a

3352
02:24:08,389 --> 02:24:05,920
weekly basis

3353
02:24:09,670 --> 02:24:08,399
i have done for the first time in my

3354
02:24:12,469 --> 02:24:09,680
life

3355
02:24:14,309 --> 02:24:12,479
more about this subject than i ever

3356
02:24:17,030 --> 02:24:14,319
thought that i would be relating to

3357
02:24:19,830 --> 02:24:17,040
other people and it has been

3358
02:24:22,309 --> 02:24:19,840
the feedback from the audiences around

3359
02:24:25,110 --> 02:24:22,319
the world i'm getting communications

3360
02:24:27,670 --> 02:24:25,120
from all over the world

3361
02:24:31,590 --> 02:24:27,680
of people saying

3362
02:24:34,150 --> 02:24:31,600
i've never told anybody this

3363
02:24:37,830 --> 02:24:34,160

and it has to do with

3364

02:24:42,389 --> 02:24:39,910

has to do with what happens at the

3365

02:24:45,030 --> 02:24:42,399

passing of a loved one

3366

02:24:47,110 --> 02:24:45,040

and all of it comes back to

3367

02:24:49,510 --> 02:24:47,120

what is the relationship of the

3368

02:24:51,510 --> 02:24:49,520

animating force

3369

02:24:54,830 --> 02:24:51,520

of our mind

3370

02:24:58,630 --> 02:24:54,840

and our soul and our spirit and our

3371

02:25:00,870 --> 02:24:58,640

body and that it may be that part of

3372

02:25:02,790 --> 02:25:00,880

this big huge story

3373

02:25:05,110 --> 02:25:02,800

is that there are

3374

02:25:07,670 --> 02:25:05,120

consciousnesses in this universe that do

3375

02:25:11,750 --> 02:25:07,680

not have souls

3376

02:25:13,510 --> 02:25:11,760

and that we may have one of the most

3377

02:25:15,429 --> 02:25:13,520

valuable diamonds

3378

02:25:16,309 --> 02:25:15,439

in the cosmos

3379

02:25:19,510 --> 02:25:16,319

that

3380

02:25:22,309 --> 02:25:19,520

ironically in the 21st century

3381

02:25:24,389 --> 02:25:22,319

so many people in the western world only

3382

02:25:27,510 --> 02:25:24,399

give it lip service as if it were a

3383

02:25:28,550 --> 02:25:27,520

valentine when it is the most important

3384

02:25:31,349 --> 02:25:28,560

part

3385

02:25:32,230 --> 02:25:31,359

of being a conscious being

3386

02:25:34,469 --> 02:25:32,240

here

3387

02:25:36,950 --> 02:25:34,479

and that is what

3388

02:25:39,590 --> 02:25:36,960

jay allen heinek's most important legacy

3389

02:25:41,349 --> 02:25:39,600

was to me and i hope in sharing this

3390

02:25:43,590 --> 02:25:41,359

tonight with you

3391

02:25:45,349 --> 02:25:43,600

and your audience that a lot of you will

3392

02:25:47,830 --> 02:25:45,359

read theosophy

3393

02:25:50,469 --> 02:25:47,840

not with the idea of revelation

3394

02:25:52,550 --> 02:25:50,479

but with the idea that maybe jl and

3395

02:25:55,110 --> 02:25:52,560

heinek had been exposed to what a bunch

3396

02:25:57,190 --> 02:25:55,120

of us are being exposed to now right

3397

02:25:58,950 --> 02:25:57,200

that the extraterrestrial

3398

02:26:01,910 --> 02:25:58,960

situation

3399

02:26:04,830 --> 02:26:01,920

is one that involves other dimensions

3400

02:26:08,389 --> 02:26:04,840

other timelines as well as our matter

3401
02:26:10,469 --> 02:26:08,399
universe and that we

3402
02:26:12,710 --> 02:26:10,479
humans

3403
02:26:14,389 --> 02:26:12,720
we may be something

3404
02:26:16,790 --> 02:26:14,399
that was a shock

3405
02:26:19,110 --> 02:26:16,800
to the genetic manipulators

3406
02:26:21,910 --> 02:26:19,120
because we ended up with a strong

3407
02:26:25,190 --> 02:26:23,830
let's take a break right here linda when

3408
02:26:28,710 --> 02:26:25,200
we come back

3409
02:26:30,950 --> 02:26:28,720
we've got to uh talk about 2019

3410
02:26:32,870 --> 02:26:30,960
and disclosure i want your

3411
02:26:37,190 --> 02:26:32,880
thoughts on all of that

3412
02:26:39,030 --> 02:26:37,200
and elon musk and that famous tweet is

3413
02:26:41,590 --> 02:26:39,040

is absolutely

3414

02:26:42,950 --> 02:26:41,600

i mean seriously so let's let's take a

3415

02:26:44,630 --> 02:26:42,960

break right here

3416

02:26:46,230 --> 02:26:44,640

and uh and there's two guys you know

3417

02:26:49,110 --> 02:26:46,240

there's two guys that i would have loved

3418

02:26:51,830 --> 02:26:49,120

to have interviewed jay allen heineck

3419

02:26:54,389 --> 02:26:51,840

and and lloyd pie right and those are

3420

02:26:57,510 --> 02:26:54,399

two guys that i didn't get a chance

3421

02:26:59,510 --> 02:26:57,520

to uh interview and and and will never

3422

02:27:02,630 --> 02:26:59,520

get a chance to so thank you for sharing

3423

02:27:04,150 --> 02:27:02,640

that uh j alan heineck insight with uh

3424

02:27:06,309 --> 02:27:04,160

us in the audience we'll take a break

3425

02:27:09,830 --> 02:27:06,319

right here linda moulton howe is our

3426

02:27:22,710 --> 02:27:09,840

guest this is fade to black stay with us

3427

02:27:27,910 --> 02:27:25,030

hey what up joshua biblica fox here and

3428

02:27:32,230 --> 02:27:27,920

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3429

02:27:44,630 --> 02:27:34,710

despite popular opinion

3430

02:27:50,550 --> 02:27:48,550

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3431

02:27:52,950 --> 02:27:50,560

year we've experienced more than our

3432

02:27:55,270 --> 02:27:52,960

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

3433

02:27:57,270 --> 02:27:55,280

to black and last month i decided to

3434

02:27:59,750 --> 02:27:57,280

make sure my family does not have to

3435

02:28:02,790 --> 02:27:59,760

worry about food should we get caught in

3436

02:28:05,270 --> 02:28:02,800

a real emergency situation introducing

3437

02:28:07,110 --> 02:28:05,280

new mana a healthy storable product that

3438

02:28:08,950 --> 02:28:07,120

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3439

02:28:11,349 --> 02:28:08,960

it every day instead of just during

3440

02:28:13,590 --> 02:28:11,359

those times of duress all new mana

3441

02:28:16,950 --> 02:28:13,600

products have a 25-year shelf life are

3442

02:28:19,510 --> 02:28:16,960

msg and gmo free no preservatives and

3443

02:28:21,429 --> 02:28:19,520

are made in america with the new mana

3444

02:28:23,030 --> 02:28:21,439

pack in your home you'll be able to

3445

02:28:25,590 --> 02:28:23,040

sleep at night knowing that you've

3446

02:28:28,710 --> 02:28:25,600

protected your family not only have i

3447

02:28:31,389 --> 02:28:28,720

tasted and tested i own it now you can

3448

02:28:33,270 --> 02:28:31,399

too just click on the new mana banner on

3449

02:28:35,670 --> 02:28:33,280

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3450

02:28:37,910 --> 02:28:35,680

code jimmy when you order in addition to

3451
02:28:41,030 --> 02:28:37,920
a discount we'll send you an autographed

3452
02:28:42,790 --> 02:28:41,040
fade to black t-shirt seriously go

3453
02:28:44,469 --> 02:28:42,800
beckley tappy

3454
02:28:47,349 --> 02:28:44,479
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3455
02:28:50,469 --> 02:28:47,359
and i take life change t supplements

3456
02:28:51,910 --> 02:28:50,479
every single day it's what i do

3457
02:28:56,070 --> 02:28:51,920
click on their banner at

3458
02:29:00,870 --> 02:28:58,230
when you take the beans from central

3459
02:29:03,270 --> 02:29:00,880
america with dashes of indonesian and

3460
02:29:06,389 --> 02:29:03,280
african mixed in and then roasted to the

3461
02:29:08,950 --> 02:29:06,399
dark side of fade to black you create

3462
02:29:11,910 --> 02:29:08,960
the ultimate brew of fringe

3463
02:29:15,190 --> 02:29:11,920

introducing the fade to black blend from

3464

02:29:17,990 --> 02:29:15,200

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3465

02:29:20,790 --> 02:29:18,000

darkest customized roast was created for

3466

02:29:23,349 --> 02:29:20,800

the love of fade to black

3467

02:29:25,990 --> 02:29:23,359

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3468

02:29:29,590 --> 02:29:26,000

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3469

02:29:32,550 --> 02:29:29,600

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3470

02:29:34,790 --> 02:29:32,560

coffee doc deep with distinct

3471

02:29:37,510 --> 02:29:34,800

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3472

02:29:40,150 --> 02:29:37,520

like the bunker leaning further into the

3473

02:29:43,190 --> 02:29:40,160

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3474

02:29:45,429 --> 02:29:43,200

blend from river moon coffee just click

3475

02:29:49,110 --> 02:29:45,439

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3476

02:29:51,190 --> 02:29:49,120

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3477

02:29:53,830 --> 02:29:51,200

off of your order today

3478

02:29:56,309 --> 02:29:53,840

go back lee tappy

3479

02:29:58,389 --> 02:29:56,319

hi folks cbd is the home run hitter for

3480

02:30:00,870 --> 02:29:58,399

health right now why you ask because of

3481

02:30:02,710 --> 02:30:00,880

what it does for the body unfortunately

3482

02:30:04,630 --> 02:30:02,720

i can't tell you all about the benefit

3483

02:30:06,870 --> 02:30:04,640

you know there's reasons do your due

3484

02:30:09,429 --> 02:30:06,880

diligence and log on to ancient life oil

3485

02:30:11,670 --> 02:30:09,439

dot com that's ancient life oil dot com

3486

02:30:13,830 --> 02:30:11,680

angel life oil uses organic ingredients

3487

02:30:16,550 --> 02:30:13,840

and is blended in coconut oil for some

3488

02:30:18,550 --> 02:30:16,560

of the best benefits legal in 50 states

3489

02:30:20,710 --> 02:30:18,560

and non-psychoactive

3490

02:30:23,429 --> 02:30:20,720

log on to ancient life oil dot com

3491

02:30:25,190 --> 02:30:23,439

that's ancient life oil dot com

3492

02:30:28,150 --> 02:30:25,200

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3493

02:30:30,950 --> 02:30:28,160

and my family is safe because of new

3494

02:30:33,030 --> 02:30:30,960

mana emergency food storage

3495

02:30:35,349 --> 02:30:33,040

just go to the new mana banner at

3496

02:30:36,630 --> 02:30:35,359

jimmychurchradio.com

3497

02:30:39,110 --> 02:30:36,640

promo code

3498

02:30:41,349 --> 02:30:39,120

jimmy10

3499

02:30:44,150 --> 02:30:41,359

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3500

02:30:46,870 --> 02:30:44,160

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3501

02:30:48,550 --> 02:30:46,880

app from talk stream live

3502

02:30:51,429 --> 02:30:48,560

you'll find a great selection of talk

3503

02:30:54,070 --> 02:30:51,439

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3504

02:30:56,389 --> 02:30:54,080

phenomena and much more download the

3505

02:30:58,389 --> 02:30:56,399

paranormal radio app now and start

3506

02:31:00,630 --> 02:30:58,399

listening to the very best in paranormal

3507

02:31:02,389 --> 02:31:00,640

talk entertainment including the network

3508

02:31:05,590 --> 02:31:02,399

you're listening to right now the

3509

02:31:15,670 --> 02:31:05,600

paranormal radio app free in google play

3510

02:31:28,070 --> 02:31:18,710

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3511

02:31:28,080 --> 02:31:34,200

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3512

02:31:34,210 --> 02:31:46,950

[Music]

3513

02:31:50,950 --> 02:31:48,950

all right welcome back fade to black

3514

02:31:53,349 --> 02:31:50,960

doing a little overtime with our guest

3515

02:31:55,190 --> 02:31:53,359

tonight linda moulton howe

3516

02:31:57,110 --> 02:31:55,200

i'm your host jimmy church this is spade

3517

02:31:59,190 --> 02:31:57,120

to black on the game changer network and

3518

02:32:01,270 --> 02:31:59,200

kgra the planet

3519

02:32:03,429 --> 02:32:01,280

you can follow me on twitter at j church

3520

02:32:06,469 --> 02:32:03,439

radio and of course you can follow linda

3521

02:32:08,550 --> 02:32:06,479

at earth files on twitter now linda here

3522

02:32:10,790 --> 02:32:08,560

we are 2019

3523

02:32:13,590 --> 02:32:10,800

i've got uh flowers hanging out of my

3524

02:32:16,070 --> 02:32:13,600

pocket i see the rainbows in front of us

3525

02:32:17,990 --> 02:32:16,080

and but who would have thunk

3526

02:32:21,510 --> 02:32:18,000

that disclosure would have gotten a

3527

02:32:22,550 --> 02:32:21,520

kickstart uh by none other than elon

3528

02:32:25,110 --> 02:32:22,560

musk

3529

02:32:26,309 --> 02:32:25,120

and that

3530

02:32:27,990 --> 02:32:26,319

yeah

3531

02:32:31,190 --> 02:32:28,000

i was uh

3532

02:32:32,309 --> 02:32:31,200

i started laughing when it was january

3533

02:32:33,510 --> 02:32:32,319

5th

3534

02:32:35,270 --> 02:32:33,520

and uh

3535

02:32:37,590 --> 02:32:35,280

this um

3536

02:32:38,950 --> 02:32:37,600

somebody said it to me in an email elon

3537

02:32:41,910 --> 02:32:38,960

musk

3538

02:32:44,469 --> 02:32:41,920

tweet links apollo 11 astronaut neil

3539

02:32:47,830 --> 02:32:44,479

armstrong to alien presence

3540

02:32:53,910 --> 02:32:47,840

and this is what i posted at earth files

3541

02:32:55,349 --> 02:32:53,920

and it was this tweet in which elon musk

3542

02:32:59,750 --> 02:32:55,359

put out

3543

02:33:02,469 --> 02:32:59,760

a picture of neil armstrong on the left

3544

02:33:05,670 --> 02:33:02,479

on a very scowling

3545

02:33:07,030 --> 02:33:05,680

uh very menacing looking gray

3546

02:33:09,750 --> 02:33:07,040

on the right

3547

02:33:12,230 --> 02:33:09,760

so think of neil armstrong holding his

3548

02:33:14,070 --> 02:33:12,240

astronaut helmet and with the moon in

3549

02:33:17,110 --> 02:33:14,080

the background and then on the right is

3550

02:33:17,990 --> 02:33:17,120

this very very very mean looking gray

3551
02:33:20,469 --> 02:33:18,000
and

3552
02:33:24,550 --> 02:33:20,479
up at the top elon musk

3553
02:33:26,150 --> 02:33:24,560
the ceo of tesla motors and spacex

3554
02:33:29,190 --> 02:33:26,160
writes this

3555
02:33:31,510 --> 02:33:29,200
neil armstrong was the first person to

3556
02:33:32,710 --> 02:33:31,520
land on the moon

3557
02:33:35,590 --> 02:33:32,720
neil

3558
02:33:38,150 --> 02:33:35,600
a period backwards

3559
02:33:39,190 --> 02:33:38,160
spells alien

3560
02:33:40,550 --> 02:33:39,200
and

3561
02:33:42,309 --> 02:33:40,560
that is true

3562
02:33:45,349 --> 02:33:42,319
when

3563
02:33:47,030 --> 02:33:45,359

that what he's saying is true and then

3564

02:33:51,670 --> 02:33:47,040

down below

3565

02:33:52,790 --> 02:33:51,680

the photos elon musk at elon musk he

3566

02:33:54,830 --> 02:33:52,800

says

3567

02:33:56,550 --> 02:33:54,840

there are no

3568

02:33:59,510 --> 02:33:56,560

coincidences

3569

02:34:02,230 --> 02:33:59,520

and it says if i mean it doesn't take

3570

02:34:05,190 --> 02:34:02,240

much of two plus two equals four he's

3571

02:34:08,630 --> 02:34:05,200

obviously been exposed to what i and

3572

02:34:11,429 --> 02:34:08,640

others have been told that we have known

3573

02:34:13,670 --> 02:34:11,439

for a very long time about an alien

3574

02:34:16,790 --> 02:34:13,680

presence using our moon

3575

02:34:19,190 --> 02:34:16,800

and that is something that probably elon

3576

02:34:22,389 --> 02:34:19,200

musk has had maybe even a briefing about

3577

02:34:24,070 --> 02:34:22,399

because he's the ceo of spacex

3578

02:34:26,309 --> 02:34:24,080

and that's going to be one of the

3579

02:34:28,309 --> 02:34:26,319

companies that is going to help uh if

3580

02:34:31,349 --> 02:34:28,319

we're going to have a lunar base now

3581

02:34:34,070 --> 02:34:31,359

with a space force uh elon musk is going

3582

02:34:37,190 --> 02:34:34,080

to be involved and it's like

3583

02:34:40,550 --> 02:34:37,200

in a lot of different directions

3584

02:34:42,309 --> 02:34:40,560

these kinds of signals are coming more

3585

02:34:44,469 --> 02:34:42,319

and more frequently

3586

02:34:47,030 --> 02:34:44,479

that there are a whole bunch of people

3587

02:34:48,950 --> 02:34:47,040

just waiting for that official we're not

3588

02:34:51,990 --> 02:34:48,960

alone in this universe we never have

3589

02:34:54,550 --> 02:34:52,000

been there are alien intelligences on

3590

02:34:57,670 --> 02:34:54,560

our planet under the surface of our

3591

02:34:59,349 --> 02:34:57,680

planet on the back side of the moon

3592

02:35:00,389 --> 02:34:59,359

inside of the moon

3593

02:35:03,429 --> 02:35:00,399

mars

3594

02:35:04,230 --> 02:35:03,439

uh out through the milky way galaxy and

3595

02:35:07,349 --> 02:35:04,240

that

3596

02:35:10,070 --> 02:35:07,359

it is not going to come maybe as big a

3597

02:35:13,110 --> 02:35:10,080

shock because everybody has been being

3598

02:35:15,830 --> 02:35:13,120

conditioned about this for 70 years

3599

02:35:18,630 --> 02:35:15,840

going all the way back to the davier sid

3600

02:35:19,990 --> 02:35:18,640

still was the central intelligence

3601
02:35:23,349 --> 02:35:20,000
agency's

3602
02:35:26,070 --> 02:35:23,359
first planted script we know this now

3603
02:35:27,349 --> 02:35:26,080
historically and it was done through a

3604
02:35:29,830 --> 02:35:27,359
cut out

3605
02:35:31,429 --> 02:35:29,840
cutouts or companies that the cia

3606
02:35:34,469 --> 02:35:31,439
controls

3607
02:35:37,510 --> 02:35:34,479
in hollywood and the day the earth stood

3608
02:35:40,389 --> 02:35:37,520
still was their first test of the

3609
02:35:43,270 --> 02:35:40,399
american public to the concept of an

3610
02:35:45,990 --> 02:35:43,280
extraterrestrial coming with a robot

3611
02:35:48,790 --> 02:35:46,000
to earth with the ability to shut down

3612
02:35:51,389 --> 02:35:48,800
entire electric grids and that what was

3613
02:35:52,950 --> 02:35:51,399

the bottom line in the

3614

02:35:56,230 --> 02:35:52,960

extraterrestrials

3615

02:35:59,429 --> 02:35:56,240

warning to the political government

3616

02:36:00,550 --> 02:35:59,439

had to do with you can't explode nuclear

3617

02:36:03,510 --> 02:36:00,560

weapons

3618

02:36:06,389 --> 02:36:03,520

and this is what i find fascinating with

3619

02:36:09,990 --> 02:36:06,399

with elon and that tweet

3620

02:36:13,190 --> 02:36:10,000

um if i i don't see it as comedy you're

3621

02:36:15,990 --> 02:36:13,200

not going to take a crack at neil

3622

02:36:17,910 --> 02:36:16,000

armstrong and and make a joke like that

3623

02:36:19,910 --> 02:36:17,920

you're just not going to do it that's

3624

02:36:22,469 --> 02:36:19,920

the first thing second

3625

02:36:26,230 --> 02:36:22,479

he's got nearly uh

3626

02:36:28,469 --> 02:36:26,240

24 25 million followers

3627

02:36:30,950 --> 02:36:28,479

now our community is one thing linda

3628

02:36:32,950 --> 02:36:30,960

it's a big community you've got uh your

3629

02:36:34,070 --> 02:36:32,960

your your followers and your fan base

3630

02:36:37,590 --> 02:36:34,080

out there and

3631

02:36:39,429 --> 02:36:37,600

and and this community is what it is but

3632

02:36:42,710 --> 02:36:39,439

none of us in

3633

02:36:45,590 --> 02:36:42,720

uh this community has a 25 million

3634

02:36:49,030 --> 02:36:45,600

follower base on twitter where you are

3635

02:36:51,830 --> 02:36:49,040

now feeding this information out too

3636

02:36:54,630 --> 02:36:51,840

what is the message he is sending to

3637

02:36:57,349 --> 02:36:54,640

them that you know those 24 million

3638

02:36:59,670 --> 02:36:57,359

followers they don't know who linda

3639

02:37:01,510 --> 02:36:59,680

molten how is or jimmy church or art

3640

02:37:04,150 --> 02:37:01,520

bell right

3641

02:37:07,030 --> 02:37:04,160

it's a message that's being sent out

3642

02:37:08,790 --> 02:37:07,040

beyond our community what's the reason

3643

02:37:12,630 --> 02:37:08,800

for doing that

3644

02:37:16,230 --> 02:37:12,640

i think it's because he's an iconoclast

3645

02:37:20,230 --> 02:37:16,240

he's a rebel he is a lone wolf he always

3646

02:37:21,429 --> 02:37:20,240

has been and he has information

3647

02:37:22,550 --> 02:37:21,439

and

3648

02:37:25,270 --> 02:37:22,560

to him

3649

02:37:26,070 --> 02:37:25,280

i can i can just the the gestalt of the

3650

02:37:26,790 --> 02:37:26,080

guy

3651
02:37:27,830 --> 02:37:26,800
is

3652
02:37:30,630 --> 02:37:27,840
just like

3653
02:37:31,429 --> 02:37:30,640
uh you i and others feel

3654
02:37:33,670 --> 02:37:31,439
this

3655
02:37:35,830 --> 02:37:33,680
nuts

3656
02:37:38,950 --> 02:37:35,840
to have everything so secret about

3657
02:37:41,910 --> 02:37:38,960
something that is so important and that

3658
02:37:44,070 --> 02:37:41,920
um that his company and other companies

3659
02:37:45,910 --> 02:37:44,080
that are going to be going to the moon

3660
02:37:49,349 --> 02:37:45,920
they're going to have to be dealing with

3661
02:37:52,630 --> 02:37:49,359
exactly what this that navy special ops

3662
02:37:54,469 --> 02:37:52,640
sent to me this is not historic

3663
02:37:57,830 --> 02:37:54,479

that what i read to you

3664

02:38:01,429 --> 02:37:57,840

from my that special ops uh

3665

02:38:02,870 --> 02:38:01,439

person was that came after uh some of my

3666

02:38:06,550 --> 02:38:02,880

postings

3667

02:38:09,910 --> 02:38:06,560

it was about the uh here it is

3668

02:38:13,670 --> 02:38:09,920

this is december 2018. we're only at

3669

02:38:15,429 --> 02:38:13,680

january 15 2019 so this is

3670

02:38:16,630 --> 02:38:15,439

about three weeks ago

3671

02:38:19,830 --> 02:38:16,640

quote

3672

02:38:24,070 --> 02:38:19,840

this is us navy special ops

3673

02:38:26,070 --> 02:38:24,080

we are indeed in conflict with various

3674

02:38:29,110 --> 02:38:26,080

alien beings

3675

02:38:32,150 --> 02:38:29,120

some of which are cybernetic

3676

02:38:34,469 --> 02:38:32,160

we continue to lose many good men to

3677

02:38:37,510 --> 02:38:34,479

this quiet conflict

3678

02:38:41,910 --> 02:38:37,520

different types of alien craft have been

3679

02:38:44,950 --> 02:38:41,920

located on earth the moon and on mars

3680

02:38:49,349 --> 02:38:44,960

some alien craft we still can't

3681

02:38:51,590 --> 02:38:49,359

penetrate or board close quote now

3682

02:38:55,110 --> 02:38:51,600

to soften this

3683

02:38:57,190 --> 02:38:55,120

so that audiences i don't feel any fear

3684

02:38:58,870 --> 02:38:57,200

i don't know anybody who feels fear

3685

02:39:01,110 --> 02:38:58,880

about any of this

3686

02:39:03,750 --> 02:39:01,120

and and why

3687

02:39:06,550 --> 02:39:03,760

the remote viewers

3688

02:39:08,710 --> 02:39:06,560

people who have worked in these agencies

3689

02:39:11,830 --> 02:39:08,720

they all say the same thing

3690

02:39:14,389 --> 02:39:11,840

there are friendlies that are allies

3691

02:39:16,550 --> 02:39:14,399

there are a lot of neutrals

3692

02:39:19,990 --> 02:39:16,560

and then there are some hostiles which

3693

02:39:22,469 --> 02:39:20,000

would be what this uh quote is about

3694

02:39:24,950 --> 02:39:22,479

but that the allies

3695

02:39:28,469 --> 02:39:24,960

have been holding off

3696

02:39:31,190 --> 02:39:28,479

the problems with any hostiles probably

3697

02:39:34,309 --> 02:39:31,200

because those that are friendly

3698

02:39:36,790 --> 02:39:34,319

they probably get metals they get

3699

02:39:39,190 --> 02:39:36,800

genetic material they get whatever it is

3700

02:39:42,550 --> 02:39:39,200

that they would be getting like we trade

3701

02:39:45,510 --> 02:39:42,560

with nations uh as a so-called

3702

02:39:46,870 --> 02:39:45,520

industrial industrialized surface life

3703

02:39:48,790 --> 02:39:46,880

on earth

3704

02:39:51,750 --> 02:39:48,800

that everybody has something that

3705

02:39:52,790 --> 02:39:51,760

they're getting out of all of this

3706

02:39:55,910 --> 02:39:52,800

and that

3707

02:39:58,870 --> 02:39:55,920

as long as we have allies and there are

3708

02:40:01,510 --> 02:39:58,880

neutrals and they outweigh whatever it

3709

02:40:03,190 --> 02:40:01,520

is out there that uh one man told me

3710

02:40:07,750 --> 02:40:03,200

just uh two or three weeks ago he said

3711

02:40:09,349 --> 02:40:07,760

linda the truth is we have skirmishes

3712

02:40:12,550 --> 02:40:09,359

skirmishes

3713

02:40:15,590 --> 02:40:12,560

with ufos well a skirmish

3714

02:40:16,710 --> 02:40:15,600

in terms of military lingo

3715

02:40:18,230 --> 02:40:16,720

means

3716

02:40:19,750 --> 02:40:18,240

something

3717

02:40:24,469 --> 02:40:19,760

goes wrong

3718

02:40:27,429 --> 02:40:24,479

it's like conflict but it's not war

3719

02:40:30,389 --> 02:40:27,439

you do you see that i do i do i do it's

3720

02:40:33,190 --> 02:40:30,399

a step down a step you know it's just a

3721

02:40:36,309 --> 02:40:33,200

skosh back right yeah

3722

02:40:38,950 --> 02:40:36,319

the um uh i just reposted elon's

3723

02:40:40,309 --> 02:40:38,960

original tweet and and i just went to go

3724

02:40:41,510 --> 02:40:40,319

look at it

3725

02:40:42,469 --> 02:40:41,520

um

3726
02:40:44,550 --> 02:40:42,479
seven

3727
02:40:47,349 --> 02:40:44,560
nearly 700

3728
02:40:49,110 --> 02:40:47,359
000 likes

3729
02:40:51,030 --> 02:40:49,120
683

3730
02:40:53,429 --> 02:40:51,040
right

3731
02:40:55,429 --> 02:40:53,439
and yeah and for him to say there are no

3732
02:40:57,190 --> 02:40:55,439
coincidences it's not like he goes there

3733
02:41:01,270 --> 02:40:57,200
are no coincidences

3734
02:41:03,830 --> 02:41:01,280
l-o-l right he doesn't do that

3735
02:41:05,990 --> 02:41:03,840
i know i know uh

3736
02:41:07,349 --> 02:41:06,000
and maybe this year

3737
02:41:08,309 --> 02:41:07,359
uh

3738
02:41:14,870 --> 02:41:08,319

that

3739

02:41:17,590 --> 02:41:14,880

in the universe right maybe this is

3740

02:41:20,230 --> 02:41:17,600

going to be the year because i just turn

3741

02:41:22,630 --> 02:41:20,240

around and ask you jimmy

3742

02:41:25,590 --> 02:41:22,640

can you imagine

3743

02:41:28,150 --> 02:41:25,600

us all on this planet going

3744

02:41:31,270 --> 02:41:28,160

to 2020 without

3745

02:41:33,190 --> 02:41:31,280

this becoming public breakthrough

3746

02:41:35,270 --> 02:41:33,200

knowledge we're not alone in this

3747

02:41:37,670 --> 02:41:35,280

universe and we never have can you

3748

02:41:38,710 --> 02:41:37,680

imagine going beyond this year with that

3749

02:41:41,910 --> 02:41:38,720

still

3750

02:41:44,389 --> 02:41:41,920

not being broken open no i i i really

3751

02:41:46,950 --> 02:41:44,399

feel that this is this is the year that

3752

02:41:49,990 --> 02:41:46,960

it's going to break out there there's

3753

02:41:51,190 --> 02:41:50,000

just too much stuff now and it's not

3754

02:41:55,349 --> 02:41:51,200

only coming

3755

02:41:57,990 --> 02:41:55,359

from this community but it is uh

3756

02:41:59,349 --> 02:41:58,000

the government it's science it's nasa

3757

02:42:00,550 --> 02:41:59,359

it's hubble

3758

02:42:03,349 --> 02:42:00,560

it's uh

3759

02:42:05,030 --> 02:42:03,359

uh the um uh

3760

02:42:08,230 --> 02:42:05,040

trying to think of the uh radio

3761

02:42:18,309 --> 02:42:08,240

telescope in in argentina

3762

02:42:21,830 --> 02:42:21,030

it's called chime in in argentina that

3763

02:42:27,510 --> 02:42:21,840

one

3764

02:42:30,550 --> 02:42:27,520

down these fsb's too as well and it's i

3765

02:42:32,950 --> 02:42:30,560

yeah i i think it's it's it's science

3766

02:42:35,910 --> 02:42:32,960

it's this community and the military

3767

02:42:37,830 --> 02:42:35,920

industrial complex uh it's all gonna

3768

02:42:39,750 --> 02:42:37,840

come to a head and i'm very excited

3769

02:42:43,110 --> 02:42:39,760

about this now i wanted to ask you

3770

02:42:44,950 --> 02:42:43,120

really quick um at conscious life expo

3771

02:42:46,550 --> 02:42:44,960

what are you going to be speaking on

3772

02:42:49,110 --> 02:42:46,560

this year

3773

02:42:52,230 --> 02:42:49,120

one of the most important things that i

3774

02:42:55,110 --> 02:42:52,240

have been doing is

3775

02:42:58,870 --> 02:42:55,120

whistleblowers who have knowledge about

3776

02:43:02,309 --> 02:42:58,880

ancient archaeology in antarctica

3777

02:43:04,710 --> 02:43:02,319

and i have something extremely special

3778

02:43:05,590 --> 02:43:04,720

that i am breaking open

3779

02:43:08,950 --> 02:43:05,600

in

3780

02:43:12,070 --> 02:43:08,960

expo

3781

02:43:13,349 --> 02:43:12,080

i'm doing what is going on in the

3782

02:43:15,910 --> 02:43:13,359

antarctic

3783

02:43:19,510 --> 02:43:15,920

and that is a workshop that i do on

3784

02:43:20,309 --> 02:43:19,520

saturday february 23rd and

3785

02:43:24,870 --> 02:43:20,319

it

3786

02:43:28,950 --> 02:43:24,880

is i'm going to be sharing

3787

02:43:31,110 --> 02:43:28,960

and i'm also uh very interested

3788

02:43:33,510 --> 02:43:31,120

in something that i brought up in my

3789

02:43:35,030 --> 02:43:33,520

earth files youtube channel a couple of

3790

02:43:36,870 --> 02:43:35,040

months ago

3791

02:43:41,110 --> 02:43:36,880

and that was

3792

02:43:43,590 --> 02:43:41,120

uh the whole question of how many people

3793

02:43:46,230 --> 02:43:43,600

can remember even if they've never told

3794

02:43:49,590 --> 02:43:46,240

a human being not their parents not

3795

02:43:53,349 --> 02:43:49,600

siblings not a wife a husband no one

3796

02:43:55,750 --> 02:43:53,359

how many remember being between age four

3797

02:43:58,469 --> 02:43:55,760

to around six or seven

3798

02:44:01,110 --> 02:43:58,479

floating up out of their body

3799

02:44:04,389 --> 02:44:01,120

at night when they go to sleep or they

3800

02:44:05,670 --> 02:44:04,399

wake up or it's going to sleep or some

3801
02:44:07,429 --> 02:44:05,680
variation

3802
02:44:09,670 --> 02:44:07,439
and i have had

3803
02:44:11,110 --> 02:44:09,680
uh i have a folder

3804
02:44:13,429 --> 02:44:11,120
filled with some of the most

3805
02:44:14,550 --> 02:44:13,439
extraordinary letters that i have ever

3806
02:44:17,349 --> 02:44:14,560
read

3807
02:44:19,910 --> 02:44:17,359
from my fellow human beings and so i'm

3808
02:44:22,710 --> 02:44:19,920
also going to be doing a

3809
02:44:24,950 --> 02:44:22,720
post conference a special workshop on

3810
02:44:26,469 --> 02:44:24,960
mysterious childhood out of travel

3811
02:44:30,630 --> 02:44:26,479
experience

3812
02:44:32,469 --> 02:44:30,640
and then i'm on the ancient aliens panel

3813
02:44:35,429 --> 02:44:32,479

chariots of the gods

3814

02:44:38,309 --> 02:44:35,439

i'm on the are extraterrestrials

3815

02:44:41,269 --> 02:44:38,319

stepping up our evolution and i think

3816

02:44:42,550 --> 02:44:41,279

that is the greatest subject because

3817

02:44:45,030 --> 02:44:42,560

hybrids

3818

02:44:47,110 --> 02:44:45,040

are one of the big subjects

3819

02:44:50,150 --> 02:44:47,120

on this planet now

3820

02:44:52,550 --> 02:44:50,160

how if you look back in the history of

3821

02:44:55,110 --> 02:44:52,560

evolving primates on earth

3822

02:44:58,070 --> 02:44:55,120

and how many there have been and each

3823

02:44:59,510 --> 02:44:58,080

one was replaced neanderthalensis was

3824

02:45:01,349 --> 02:44:59,520

replaced by

3825

02:45:04,630 --> 02:45:01,359

homo sapien sapien

3826

02:45:07,190 --> 02:45:04,640

well are we also in a wave of

3827

02:45:09,030 --> 02:45:07,200

replacement but can

3828

02:45:11,590 --> 02:45:09,040

can it be

3829

02:45:12,550 --> 02:45:11,600

that it could be better

3830

02:45:14,550 --> 02:45:12,560

that

3831

02:45:15,830 --> 02:45:14,560

the replacement

3832

02:45:17,830 --> 02:45:15,840

isn't like

3833

02:45:21,910 --> 02:45:17,840

an annihilation

3834

02:45:25,590 --> 02:45:21,920

it's an evolution in which the species

3835

02:45:26,950 --> 02:45:25,600

hopefully becomes less tribal

3836

02:45:28,630 --> 02:45:26,960

less warring

3837

02:45:29,910 --> 02:45:28,640

less violent

3838

02:45:32,710 --> 02:45:29,920

stronger

3839

02:45:35,910 --> 02:45:32,720
and biologically to go into space

3840

02:45:39,750 --> 02:45:35,920
because the current human body is not

3841

02:45:42,469 --> 02:45:39,760
made to go out into space but maybe

3842

02:45:44,710 --> 02:45:42,479
we're on an evolutionary track

3843

02:45:46,870 --> 02:45:44,720
in which something is going to emerge

3844

02:45:48,790 --> 02:45:46,880
that will be extremely bright and

3845

02:45:49,590 --> 02:45:48,800
extremely strong

3846

02:45:51,190 --> 02:45:49,600
and

3847

02:45:54,389 --> 02:45:51,200
my prayer will be

3848

02:45:56,950 --> 02:45:54,399
that humans will always have strong soul

3849

02:46:00,710 --> 02:45:56,960
you know we just talked about uh jay

3850

02:46:02,230 --> 02:46:00,720
allen heineck and and his important uh

3851

02:46:05,429 --> 02:46:02,240

place in history

3852

02:46:07,990 --> 02:46:05,439

and here we are i i can't even believe

3853

02:46:10,070 --> 02:46:08,000

that we're doing this but it's the 50th

3854

02:46:12,309 --> 02:46:10,080

anniversary of chariots of the gods and

3855

02:46:14,790 --> 02:46:12,319

you just mentioned i'll be hosting the

3856

02:46:16,389 --> 02:46:14,800

panel uh friday night and you'll be on

3857

02:46:18,150 --> 02:46:16,399

that panel of course

3858

02:46:19,830 --> 02:46:18,160

uh uh

3859

02:46:22,950 --> 02:46:19,840

we're gonna be doing chariots of the

3860

02:46:24,870 --> 02:46:22,960

gods and with eric von daniken

3861

02:46:26,550 --> 02:46:24,880

but how important

3862

02:46:28,550 --> 02:46:26,560

uh you know

3863

02:46:30,230 --> 02:46:28,560

with with this community and with the

3864

02:46:33,110 --> 02:46:30,240

exposure of everything

3865

02:46:35,670 --> 02:46:33,120

is eric von daniken and and that book in

3866

02:46:37,269 --> 02:46:35,680

the original film chariots of the gods

3867

02:46:39,830 --> 02:46:37,279

you know to you personally and to the

3868

02:46:41,750 --> 02:46:39,840

community it's an extraordinary event 50

3869

02:46:43,269 --> 02:46:41,760

years

3870

02:46:47,750 --> 02:46:43,279

well and

3871

02:46:50,309 --> 02:46:47,760

cheers raw for eric for eric von dunican

3872

02:46:53,429 --> 02:46:50,319

because he had the guts and he had the

3873

02:46:56,870 --> 02:46:53,439

intelligence 50 years ago

3874

02:47:00,389 --> 02:46:56,880

to lay out in a book what was the truth

3875

02:47:03,429 --> 02:47:00,399

and he got lambasted by scientists he

3876

02:47:06,389 --> 02:47:03,439

got lambasted by academics he got lamb

3877

02:47:07,750 --> 02:47:06,399

lambasted all over the place but

3878

02:47:10,630 --> 02:47:07,760

the public

3879

02:47:14,550 --> 02:47:10,640

in just embraced that book right and it

3880

02:47:16,630 --> 02:47:14,560

has ridden a wave for 50 years and

3881

02:47:19,830 --> 02:47:16,640

chariots of the gods

3882

02:47:22,630 --> 02:47:19,840

resonate with human beings at some

3883

02:47:25,510 --> 02:47:22,640

strange core level and i think that's

3884

02:47:27,910 --> 02:47:25,520

that's it i mean truth is truth is truth

3885

02:47:31,190 --> 02:47:27,920

when it's recognized and that's what

3886

02:47:34,389 --> 02:47:31,200

eric did yeah the book today

3887

02:47:35,349 --> 02:47:34,399

in in with anybody i i would hand it off

3888

02:47:43,349 --> 02:47:35,359

to

3889

02:47:46,790 --> 02:47:43,359

back in 1968 1969

3890

02:47:48,469 --> 02:47:46,800

yeah yeah it's become more relevant not

3891

02:47:50,389 --> 02:47:48,479

less that's right

3892

02:47:52,710 --> 02:47:50,399

i mean what an achievement what an

3893

02:47:54,550 --> 02:47:52,720

achievement and he is so so much fun to

3894

02:47:57,429 --> 02:47:54,560

sit down and talk to

3895

02:47:59,910 --> 02:47:57,439

uh and so approachable and and here we

3896

02:48:03,030 --> 02:47:59,920

are i can't even believe it 2019 i

3897

02:48:05,349 --> 02:48:03,040

remember uh giving you your reward a

3898

02:48:07,110 --> 02:48:05,359

couple of years ago at the same panel by

3899

02:48:09,349 --> 02:48:07,120

the way

3900

02:48:11,830 --> 02:48:09,359

at the same time and and here we are you

3901
02:48:13,750 --> 02:48:11,840
and i will be doing this uh uh this year

3902
02:48:15,590 --> 02:48:13,760
with eric von daniken i'm just so

3903
02:48:17,030 --> 02:48:15,600
excited about that it's to be a great

3904
02:48:18,550 --> 02:48:17,040
weekend

3905
02:48:20,469 --> 02:48:18,560
yes and

3906
02:48:23,670 --> 02:48:20,479
everybody listening

3907
02:48:24,790 --> 02:48:23,680
this isn't a community

3908
02:48:27,830 --> 02:48:24,800
this is

3909
02:48:29,750 --> 02:48:27,840
our world of the human family

3910
02:48:31,910 --> 02:48:29,760
and every human

3911
02:48:34,950 --> 02:48:31,920
on this planet

3912
02:48:38,230 --> 02:48:34,960
deserves to know the truth about our

3913
02:48:40,070 --> 02:48:38,240

real origins our real relationship with

3914

02:48:41,030 --> 02:48:40,080

other intelligences

3915

02:48:42,870 --> 02:48:41,040

because

3916

02:48:47,110 --> 02:48:42,880

until that happens

3917

02:48:48,469 --> 02:48:47,120

humans being kept dumb and blind weakens

3918

02:48:50,950 --> 02:48:48,479

all humans

3919

02:48:53,510 --> 02:48:50,960

and that is that's what we've got to

3920

02:48:56,710 --> 02:48:53,520

break not a community

3921

02:49:00,870 --> 02:48:56,720

that is small we've got to make this the

3922

02:49:02,550 --> 02:49:00,880

entire world deserves the truth

3923

02:49:04,950 --> 02:49:02,560

how do you think it's going to happen if

3924

02:49:07,269 --> 02:49:04,960

you had your linda moulton howe crystal

3925

02:49:09,110 --> 02:49:07,279

ball out right and you're looking into

3926

02:49:10,950 --> 02:49:09,120

this crystal ball

3927

02:49:14,150 --> 02:49:10,960

what's going to

3928

02:49:17,110 --> 02:49:14,160

force disclosure in 2019 is it going to

3929

02:49:19,429 --> 02:49:17,120

be a document done from anonymous right

3930

02:49:22,469 --> 02:49:19,439

on wikileaks is it going to be an event

3931

02:49:23,910 --> 02:49:22,479

in the sky is it

3932

02:49:27,750 --> 02:49:23,920

what do you think is going to

3933

02:49:29,750 --> 02:49:27,760

uh force the hand of disclosure in 2019

3934

02:49:32,710 --> 02:49:29,760

it could come through china because

3935

02:49:35,670 --> 02:49:32,720

they've got the changi on the back side

3936

02:49:37,510 --> 02:49:35,680

and depending upon what the grey beings

3937

02:49:40,389 --> 02:49:37,520

or any other beings

3938

02:49:41,429 --> 02:49:40,399

decide that they want to do with humans

3939

02:49:43,670 --> 02:49:41,439

going

3940

02:49:47,110 --> 02:49:43,680

to an area where they have clearly

3941

02:49:49,990 --> 02:49:47,120

warned uh the world away in the past

3942

02:49:53,670 --> 02:49:50,000

would they warn again or will they

3943

02:49:56,550 --> 02:49:53,680

embrace this or will there be something

3944

02:49:58,710 --> 02:49:56,560

that occurs and china will make the

3945

02:50:00,710 --> 02:49:58,720

announcement that would be very

3946

02:50:02,550 --> 02:50:00,720

interesting uh

3947

02:50:03,510 --> 02:50:02,560

kind of a surprise

3948

02:50:06,710 --> 02:50:03,520

because

3949

02:50:08,710 --> 02:50:06,720

for so long it has been just anticipated

3950

02:50:09,910 --> 02:50:08,720

and expected that the united states of

3951
02:50:11,510 --> 02:50:09,920
america

3952
02:50:13,590 --> 02:50:11,520
would be the nation

3953
02:50:15,190 --> 02:50:13,600
that would make this announcement if

3954
02:50:18,630 --> 02:50:15,200
there was going to be one it would be

3955
02:50:21,030 --> 02:50:18,640
the united states and uh remember uh

3956
02:50:24,150 --> 02:50:21,040
that there was uh

3957
02:50:26,469 --> 02:50:24,160
that nixon mao

3958
02:50:29,510 --> 02:50:26,479
scott jones was

3959
02:50:30,950 --> 02:50:29,520
asked task by senator pell to go to

3960
02:50:33,510 --> 02:50:30,960
china

3961
02:50:36,070 --> 02:50:33,520
in the early 1970s

3962
02:50:38,870 --> 02:50:36,080
specifically to try to find out with

3963
02:50:39,990 --> 02:50:38,880

official state department documents

3964

02:50:41,349 --> 02:50:40,000

what did

3965

02:50:43,190 --> 02:50:41,359

china

3966

02:50:45,590 --> 02:50:43,200

in the mao

3967

02:50:49,110 --> 02:50:45,600

atmosphere what did they have in terms

3968

02:50:50,790 --> 02:50:49,120

of craft technology bodies all of that

3969

02:50:52,070 --> 02:50:50,800

and scott jones said they have

3970

02:50:54,309 --> 02:50:52,080

everything

3971

02:50:57,750 --> 02:50:54,319

and that when he was getting ready to

3972

02:50:59,429 --> 02:50:57,760

leave and had been shown so many things

3973

02:51:02,309 --> 02:50:59,439

that were the hard evidence that the

3974

02:51:05,510 --> 02:51:02,319

rest of the world would love to see

3975

02:51:07,269 --> 02:51:05,520

but he asked for his translator

3976

02:51:10,550 --> 02:51:07,279

you have everything

3977

02:51:12,550 --> 02:51:10,560

that all uh humans want to see the the

3978

02:51:15,190 --> 02:51:12,560

hard evidence

3979

02:51:16,550 --> 02:51:15,200

why are you not announcing this to the

3980

02:51:19,830 --> 02:51:16,560

world

3981

02:51:22,309 --> 02:51:19,840

and scott jones said that the political

3982

02:51:25,510 --> 02:51:22,319

people assigned to him the one that was

3983

02:51:27,990 --> 02:51:25,520

the head or the spokesman put his hands

3984

02:51:30,550 --> 02:51:28,000

together in front of him and bowed to

3985

02:51:31,510 --> 02:51:30,560

scott jones and when he stood back up he

3986

02:51:33,670 --> 02:51:31,520

said

3987

02:51:37,269 --> 02:51:33,680

because we are waiting

3988

02:51:39,349 --> 02:51:37,279

for the united states to act

3989

02:51:40,630 --> 02:51:39,359

now i asked scott when i did an

3990

02:51:43,750 --> 02:51:40,640

interview with him

3991

02:51:46,950 --> 02:51:43,760

about this uh about 10 years ago

3992

02:51:49,429 --> 02:51:46,960

it's also at earthfiles.com you just

3993

02:51:51,670 --> 02:51:49,439

do a search at earth files for scott

3994

02:51:53,990 --> 02:51:51,680

jones and you'll see this amazing

3995

02:51:55,590 --> 02:51:54,000

interview we did about his china trip in

3996

02:51:56,870 --> 02:51:55,600

the 70s

3997

02:51:58,830 --> 02:51:56,880

and

3998

02:52:00,710 --> 02:51:58,840

the

3999

02:52:02,389 --> 02:52:00,720

issue

4000

02:52:05,349 --> 02:52:02,399

of

4001
02:52:06,550 --> 02:52:05,359
why would china

4002
02:52:08,870 --> 02:52:06,560
defer

4003
02:52:12,070 --> 02:52:08,880
to the united states

4004
02:52:14,710 --> 02:52:12,080
and scott and i ended up talking about

4005
02:52:15,990 --> 02:52:14,720
could it possibly be that when richard

4006
02:52:17,750 --> 02:52:16,000
nixon

4007
02:52:20,070 --> 02:52:17,760
went to china

4008
02:52:22,790 --> 02:52:20,080
and had that meeting with mao that what

4009
02:52:26,710 --> 02:52:22,800
they were actually communicating about

4010
02:52:27,670 --> 02:52:26,720
was the extraterrestrial alien presence

4011
02:52:32,230 --> 02:52:27,680
that

4012
02:52:34,950 --> 02:52:32,240
decision privately

4013
02:52:37,110 --> 02:52:34,960

with china maybe nixon asked because

4014

02:52:38,870 --> 02:52:37,120

nixon was learning about ufos and et's

4015

02:52:41,429 --> 02:52:38,880

from eisenhower that's right uh we've

4016

02:52:44,070 --> 02:52:41,439

got all kinds of documentation on that

4017

02:52:45,269 --> 02:52:44,080

and that it may have been that nixon was

4018

02:52:49,190 --> 02:52:45,279

saying

4019

02:52:51,269 --> 02:52:49,200

we in the united states would appreciate

4020

02:52:54,309 --> 02:52:51,279

being allowed

4021

02:52:57,830 --> 02:52:54,319

to continue the work that we are doing

4022

02:52:59,750 --> 02:52:57,840

with these beings and that we would like

4023

02:53:01,910 --> 02:52:59,760

to have an agreement

4024

02:53:04,469 --> 02:53:01,920

that you will wait

4025

02:53:07,349 --> 02:53:04,479

until we are ready to make an

4026
02:53:09,750 --> 02:53:07,359
announcement and i can imagine some kind

4027
02:53:13,510 --> 02:53:09,760
of a discussion like that going on

4028
02:53:16,309 --> 02:53:13,520
between nixon and mel and then

4029
02:53:19,670 --> 02:53:16,319
here we are 2019 and we still haven't

4030
02:53:21,110 --> 02:53:19,680
had the revelation well

4031
02:53:23,110 --> 02:53:21,120
maybe

4032
02:53:25,910 --> 02:53:23,120
chi in china

4033
02:53:27,349 --> 02:53:25,920
will decide that having the the backside

4034
02:53:28,950 --> 02:53:27,359
and whatever

4035
02:53:30,230 --> 02:53:28,960
who knows what they're going to end up

4036
02:53:32,309 --> 02:53:30,240
with proof

4037
02:53:33,670 --> 02:53:32,319
uh that they would make the announcement

4038
02:53:35,429 --> 02:53:33,680

and

4039

02:53:38,230 --> 02:53:35,439

maybe they've been waiting all this time

4040

02:53:40,870 --> 02:53:38,240

because of the original nixon request

4041

02:53:43,349 --> 02:53:40,880

and now maybe they've decided it doesn't

4042

02:53:46,150 --> 02:53:43,359

count anymore or it doesn't matter

4043

02:53:48,630 --> 02:53:46,160

and so i can imagine that china

4044

02:53:50,309 --> 02:53:48,640

could end up making that announcement

4045

02:53:52,710 --> 02:53:50,319

russia could end up making that

4046

02:53:54,389 --> 02:53:52,720

announcement everybody's got

4047

02:53:56,389 --> 02:53:54,399

craft and bodies

4048

02:53:58,790 --> 02:53:56,399

and that

4049

02:54:03,590 --> 02:53:58,800

what would happen

4050

02:54:09,269 --> 02:54:05,750

loses its edge

4051
02:54:11,349 --> 02:54:09,279
in all matters related to space yeah we

4052
02:54:13,030 --> 02:54:11,359
don't hold all the cards that we used to

4053
02:54:15,910 --> 02:54:13,040
you know it's really simple it's not

4054
02:54:16,870 --> 02:54:15,920
that kind of party anymore

4055
02:54:19,670 --> 02:54:16,880
well

4056
02:54:22,469 --> 02:54:19,680
what is there secretly

4057
02:54:27,190 --> 02:54:22,479
see the big secret space program i

4058
02:54:28,790 --> 02:54:27,200
believe is a huge huge truth yeah i mean

4059
02:54:31,030 --> 02:54:28,800
i guess what i'm saying i don't know

4060
02:54:33,830 --> 02:54:31,040
yeah linda i guess what i'm saying is

4061
02:54:37,190 --> 02:54:33,840
what is it that we would hold over

4062
02:54:39,910 --> 02:54:37,200
russia or china right now as as power

4063
02:54:41,510 --> 02:54:39,920

cards as trump cards i just i didn't

4064

02:54:42,230 --> 02:54:41,520

mean it like that but

4065

02:54:43,910 --> 02:54:42,240

but

4066

02:54:44,870 --> 02:54:43,920

i didn't mean it like you know what i

4067

02:54:47,269 --> 02:54:44,880

mean

4068

02:54:50,469 --> 02:54:47,279

there isn't a reason for them

4069

02:54:52,630 --> 02:54:50,479

to have to answer to us now

4070

02:54:54,230 --> 02:54:52,640

they obviously china is landing on the

4071

02:54:56,070 --> 02:54:54,240

dark side of the moon now right they're

4072

02:54:59,349 --> 02:54:56,080

doing whatever they want to do

4073

02:55:01,030 --> 02:54:59,359

so you might you might india is going to

4074

02:55:03,990 --> 02:55:01,040

be up on the moon and there's going to

4075

02:55:06,630 --> 02:55:04,000

be a lot because uh one of the things

4076

02:55:08,389 --> 02:55:06,640

about the south pole area the shackleton

4077

02:55:10,550 --> 02:55:08,399

crater of that region

4078

02:55:14,070 --> 02:55:10,560

it is the place on the moon where i

4079

02:55:16,710 --> 02:55:14,080

believe it's something like uh 96

4080

02:55:19,110 --> 02:55:16,720

of the year of a time there's always

4081

02:55:22,309 --> 02:55:19,120

sunlight there and that means that you

4082

02:55:24,550 --> 02:55:22,319

could set up solar energy

4083

02:55:27,429 --> 02:55:24,560

at the south pole of the moon which is

4084

02:55:28,230 --> 02:55:27,439

where changi went they went to the south

4085

02:55:29,190 --> 02:55:28,240

pole

4086

02:55:31,750 --> 02:55:29,200

uh

4087

02:55:32,950 --> 02:55:31,760

india japan

4088

02:55:36,870 --> 02:55:32,960

china

4089

02:55:40,309 --> 02:55:36,880

russia the united states the countries

4090

02:55:42,630 --> 02:55:40,319

that are uh wanting to have territory on

4091

02:55:44,230 --> 02:55:42,640

the moon and have permanent bases we're

4092

02:55:45,750 --> 02:55:44,240

not the only one who wants to have a

4093

02:55:49,429 --> 02:55:45,760

permanent base

4094

02:55:52,150 --> 02:55:49,439

so suddenly all of the geopolitical

4095

02:55:54,309 --> 02:55:52,160

sensitivities conflicts

4096

02:55:56,950 --> 02:55:54,319

and some collaborations

4097

02:55:59,590 --> 02:55:56,960

that are on the earth surface are going

4098

02:56:02,870 --> 02:55:59,600

to be in the south pole of the moon

4099

02:56:05,110 --> 02:56:02,880

and when you start looking at the future

4100

02:56:07,590 --> 02:56:05,120

and realizing that we're carrying our

4101
02:56:09,429 --> 02:56:07,600
geopolitical territorial conflicts of

4102
02:56:10,710 --> 02:56:09,439
humans with us

4103
02:56:13,830 --> 02:56:10,720
to the moon

4104
02:56:16,469 --> 02:56:13,840
unless something drastically changed now

4105
02:56:19,190 --> 02:56:16,479
what could drastically change

4106
02:56:22,070 --> 02:56:19,200
this is uh just putting another piece on

4107
02:56:23,910 --> 02:56:22,080
this very complex chess board for people

4108
02:56:24,830 --> 02:56:23,920
to think about

4109
02:56:28,070 --> 02:56:24,840
lynn

4110
02:56:30,070 --> 02:56:28,080
buchanan on phenomenon radio three years

4111
02:56:33,269 --> 02:56:30,080
ago i believe it was

4112
02:56:34,630 --> 02:56:33,279
told john burroughs and me that in his

4113
02:56:35,429 --> 02:56:34,640

work

4114

02:56:39,030 --> 02:56:35,439

for

4115

02:56:40,870 --> 02:56:39,040

the defense intelligence agency

4116

02:56:41,830 --> 02:56:40,880

having to do with the controlled remote

4117

02:56:43,990 --> 02:56:41,840

viewers

4118

02:56:46,710 --> 02:56:44,000

who were there in

4119

02:56:48,150 --> 02:56:46,720

the remote viewing project

4120

02:56:50,469 --> 02:56:48,160

that

4121

02:56:51,429 --> 02:56:50,479

everybody was tasked

4122

02:56:53,750 --> 02:56:51,439

with

4123

02:56:55,269 --> 02:56:53,760

is there other life other consciousness

4124

02:56:57,990 --> 02:56:55,279

in the universe

4125

02:57:00,230 --> 02:56:58,000

and in their project stargate

4126
02:57:01,590 --> 02:57:00,240
they all came up with that the universe

4127
02:57:05,110 --> 02:57:01,600
is teeming

4128
02:57:06,309 --> 02:57:05,120
with consciousness and life

4129
02:57:09,269 --> 02:57:06,319
and then

4130
02:57:11,510 --> 02:57:09,279
lynn really surprised us he said

4131
02:57:14,230 --> 02:57:11,520
one of our bosses

4132
02:57:17,110 --> 02:57:14,240
that would have been dia back at the end

4133
02:57:18,230 --> 02:57:17,120
of the 80s that's when project stargate

4134
02:57:21,990 --> 02:57:18,240
was

4135
02:57:24,150 --> 02:57:22,000
next door to fort meade a very shiny nsa

4136
02:57:25,510 --> 02:57:24,160
building

4137
02:57:27,510 --> 02:57:25,520
that

4138
02:57:29,349 --> 02:57:27,520

they uh

4139

02:57:32,550 --> 02:57:29,359

one of these bosses

4140

02:57:35,349 --> 02:57:32,560

just in the last decade or so

4141

02:57:38,389 --> 02:57:35,359

got back in touch with lynn buchanan who

4142

02:57:39,349 --> 02:57:38,399

lives down in alamogordo south of me

4143

02:57:40,309 --> 02:57:39,359

and that

4144

02:57:42,150 --> 02:57:40,319

lynn

4145

02:57:44,469 --> 02:57:42,160

told us on the air

4146

02:57:45,830 --> 02:57:44,479

and i talked about with him about this

4147

02:57:49,429 --> 02:57:45,840

also

4148

02:57:52,870 --> 02:57:49,439

that his old boss

4149

02:57:56,389 --> 02:57:52,880

is now the manager of interstellar trade

4150

02:57:58,550 --> 02:57:56,399

routes in an office in the pentagon

4151
02:57:59,910 --> 02:57:58,560
and he said to john and me he says i'm

4152
02:58:01,110 --> 02:57:59,920
not kidding

4153
02:58:03,269 --> 02:58:01,120
and he said

4154
02:58:06,550 --> 02:58:03,279
it's my understanding

4155
02:58:08,070 --> 02:58:06,560
that the grey beings the ones known as

4156
02:58:10,150 --> 02:58:08,080
the ebens

4157
02:58:13,429 --> 02:58:10,160
they would sometimes perhaps

4158
02:58:16,710 --> 02:58:13,439
deliberately create a crash

4159
02:58:18,710 --> 02:58:16,720
to put technology in our hands

4160
02:58:21,429 --> 02:58:18,720
and that they would then come back and

4161
02:58:24,150 --> 02:58:21,439
monitor what we did with technology like

4162
02:58:26,230 --> 02:58:24,160
they would seed like they were receiving

4163
02:58:29,429 --> 02:58:26,240

us they were like uh

4164

02:58:31,429 --> 02:58:29,439

breadcrumbs for us to follow and then we

4165

02:58:33,510 --> 02:58:31,439

would follow and we would make things

4166

02:58:35,590 --> 02:58:33,520

out of what they had left and they

4167

02:58:38,309 --> 02:58:35,600

really liked what we made

4168

02:58:40,070 --> 02:58:38,319

and that eventually in communication

4169

02:58:42,070 --> 02:58:40,080

what they wanted are some of the things

4170

02:58:44,830 --> 02:58:42,080

that we were back engineering and that

4171

02:58:47,349 --> 02:58:44,840

that was part of this interstellar trade

4172

02:58:49,830 --> 02:58:47,359

route and

4173

02:58:51,030 --> 02:58:49,840

whatever all the details

4174

02:58:53,910 --> 02:58:51,040

are and

4175

02:58:57,750 --> 02:58:53,920

if they will all be ever confirmed here

4176
02:59:00,630 --> 02:58:57,760
is to me the big bottom line

4177
02:59:02,630 --> 02:59:00,640
there is something exciting

4178
02:59:05,030 --> 02:59:02,640
about the idea

4179
02:59:07,110 --> 02:59:05,040
that we've already gone into

4180
02:59:10,070 --> 02:59:07,120
interstellar trade

4181
02:59:12,550 --> 02:59:10,080
if if lynn and and what he's saying from

4182
02:59:14,790 --> 02:59:12,560
this manager this is not remote viewing

4183
02:59:17,349 --> 02:59:14,800
this is what they talked about

4184
02:59:19,590 --> 02:59:17,359
and it also ties in

4185
02:59:21,990 --> 02:59:19,600
to gary mckinnon

4186
02:59:24,790 --> 02:59:22,000
remember back in 2002

4187
02:59:27,269 --> 02:59:24,800
sure uh when he uh

4188
02:59:30,469 --> 02:59:27,279

but he doesn't like the word hacked he

4189

02:59:31,750 --> 02:59:30,479

stumbled into one of our uh

4190

02:59:34,710 --> 02:59:31,760

intel

4191

02:59:37,670 --> 02:59:34,720

uh computers by

4192

02:59:39,750 --> 02:59:37,680

his poor modem in england and what was

4193

02:59:41,269 --> 02:59:39,760

he looking at he was looking at a

4194

02:59:43,830 --> 02:59:41,279

spreadsheet

4195

02:59:46,469 --> 02:59:43,840

on uh i think it was an air force base

4196

02:59:48,309 --> 02:59:46,479

or uh something it's been so long i

4197

02:59:51,510 --> 02:59:48,319

don't remember exactly where it was but

4198

02:59:53,550 --> 02:59:51,520

it was it had a title on it that he he

4199

02:59:55,190 --> 02:59:53,560

wrote down

4200

02:59:58,309 --> 02:59:55,200

non-terrestrial

4201
02:59:59,110 --> 02:59:58,319
uh was uh navigators

4202
03:00:02,070 --> 02:59:59,120
and

4203
03:00:04,230 --> 03:00:02,080
that uh it appeared to have something to

4204
03:00:05,429 --> 03:00:04,240
do with outer space

4205
03:00:09,590 --> 03:00:05,439
and

4206
03:00:10,469 --> 03:00:09,600
was 2002

4207
03:00:13,590 --> 03:00:10,479
uh

4208
03:00:14,950 --> 03:00:13,600
i know it was public by 2002.

4209
03:00:15,830 --> 03:00:14,960
so

4210
03:00:18,630 --> 03:00:15,840
if

4211
03:00:21,750 --> 03:00:18,640
this is another one of the big secrets

4212
03:00:24,550 --> 03:00:21,760
maybe we've got treaties where some of

4213
03:00:27,269 --> 03:00:24,560

the allies come and they get

4214

03:00:30,389 --> 03:00:27,279

gold or they get molybdenum or they get

4215

03:00:32,870 --> 03:00:30,399

you know who knows but that we actually

4216

03:00:33,910 --> 03:00:32,880

are on a planet that has been left in

4217

03:00:37,269 --> 03:00:33,920

the dark

4218

03:00:40,790 --> 03:00:37,279

purposefully left out of an equation in

4219

03:00:43,750 --> 03:00:40,800

which a minority of the planet

4220

03:00:45,269 --> 03:00:43,760

is actually working in interstellar

4221

03:00:47,110 --> 03:00:45,279

trade

4222

03:00:49,990 --> 03:00:47,120

my god

4223

03:00:52,469 --> 03:00:50,000

it's so schizophrenic that it it numbs

4224

03:00:55,030 --> 03:00:52,479

the mind to contemplate that we're all

4225

03:00:57,510 --> 03:00:55,040

on the same planet with those kinds of

4226

03:01:01,269 --> 03:00:57,520

different realities and i

4227

03:01:03,830 --> 03:01:01,279

oh i just think it has to come into one

4228

03:01:07,190 --> 03:01:03,840

story and we have to stop living on a

4229

03:01:09,269 --> 03:01:07,200

concocted planet of lies and

4230

03:01:12,550 --> 03:01:09,279

the whole interstellar travel and you

4231

03:01:14,389 --> 03:01:12,560

know what race we just went over uh uh

4232

03:01:16,150 --> 03:01:14,399

the network uh

4233

03:01:18,230 --> 03:01:16,160

uh feed but

4234

03:01:21,910 --> 03:01:18,240

uh so race is just like freaking out

4235

03:01:28,630 --> 03:01:24,389

that's just tough this is the thing it

4236

03:01:30,630 --> 03:01:28,640

goes back to what betty hill had said

4237

03:01:33,429 --> 03:01:30,640

with her original star map

4238

03:01:35,030 --> 03:01:33,439

and how they presented her with trade

4239

03:01:36,389 --> 03:01:35,040

routes and that they've been doing this

4240

03:01:37,510 --> 03:01:36,399

forever

4241

03:01:38,309 --> 03:01:37,520

yes

4242

03:01:39,269 --> 03:01:38,319

and

4243

03:01:42,389 --> 03:01:39,279

man

4244

03:01:44,870 --> 03:01:42,399

i find that exciting not scary

4245

03:01:47,990 --> 03:01:44,880

if there are hostiles out there i want

4246

03:01:50,630 --> 03:01:48,000

to know who the hostiles are and why but

4247

03:01:53,190 --> 03:01:50,640

i want the world to have the emphasis on

4248

03:01:55,910 --> 03:01:53,200

we have allies and there are neutrals

4249

03:01:58,469 --> 03:01:55,920

and that we're still here and somebody's

4250

03:02:00,950 --> 03:01:58,479

been helping us for a long time and we

4251
03:02:03,110 --> 03:02:00,960
need to grow up and understand what this

4252
03:02:06,630 --> 03:02:03,120
universe is really about you know what

4253
03:02:08,790 --> 03:02:06,640
and i want a t-shirt from zeta reticuli

4254
03:02:13,110 --> 03:02:08,800
i'll trade

4255
03:02:15,269 --> 03:02:13,120
zeta reticuli t-shirt you'll trade an

4256
03:02:17,830 --> 03:02:15,279
earth files t-shirt for one wouldn't you

4257
03:02:21,670 --> 03:02:17,840
well and i'll bring you one of my

4258
03:02:24,790 --> 03:02:21,680
t-shirts i now have that is my mantra

4259
03:02:28,070 --> 03:02:24,800
down with entropy that's where energy

4260
03:02:30,950 --> 03:02:28,080
and everything goes to hatred and

4261
03:02:34,469 --> 03:02:30,960
conflict and war and zero

4262
03:02:37,349 --> 03:02:34,479
and up with light jimmy that's where we

4263
03:02:40,550 --> 03:02:37,359

all need to be going and that is where

4264

03:02:44,230 --> 03:02:40,560

outer space can finally pull us away

4265

03:02:47,429 --> 03:02:44,240

from all of the tribal wars on earth if

4266

03:02:51,590 --> 03:02:47,439

we know that we're not alone and that

4267

03:02:54,630 --> 03:02:51,600

there are is a huge huge bell shape of

4268

03:02:58,870 --> 03:02:54,640

so many different types of intelligences

4269

03:03:03,030 --> 03:02:58,880

oh to join that to search to evolve to

4270

03:03:05,590 --> 03:03:03,040

travel to make earth back to be a garden

4271

03:03:08,950 --> 03:03:05,600

again thank you so much linda and i'm

4272

03:03:10,230 --> 03:03:08,960

size extra large and i will all right

4273

03:03:12,309 --> 03:03:10,240

i'll bring it up

4274

03:03:14,150 --> 03:03:12,319

i'll bring one uh of course you know

4275

03:03:15,910 --> 03:03:14,160

where to come and find me a conscious

4276

03:03:17,590 --> 03:03:15,920

life and we'll we'll do the trade we'll

4277

03:03:19,269 --> 03:03:17,600

do it live on stage

4278

03:03:21,670 --> 03:03:19,279

thank you so much linda keep rolling

4279

03:03:23,429 --> 03:03:21,680

that rock uphill and we'll see you next

4280

03:03:24,870 --> 03:03:23,439

month at the conscious life expo thank

4281

03:03:28,630 --> 03:03:24,880

you so much

4282

03:03:30,469 --> 03:03:28,640

god bless linda moulton how earth files

4283

03:03:32,389 --> 03:03:30,479

earth files dot com the links of course

4284

03:03:33,830 --> 03:03:32,399

are over at jimmy church radio you can

4285

03:03:36,469 --> 03:03:33,840

click right there

4286

03:03:38,469 --> 03:03:36,479

and uh thank you race for letting us uh

4287

03:03:42,070 --> 03:03:38,479

do this little overtime tonight but it

4288

03:03:44,469 --> 03:03:42,080

is linda and that's what we have to do

4289

03:03:45,750 --> 03:03:44,479

you can follow linda on twitter at earth

4290

03:03:47,750 --> 03:03:45,760

files

4291

03:03:49,429 --> 03:03:47,760

fate of black's executive producers rita

4292

03:03:51,510 --> 03:03:49,439

camariello and shows produced by hill j

4293

03:03:54,230 --> 03:03:51,520

paul renee dennis and bob announcers are

4294

03:03:57,349 --> 03:03:54,240

steve harder gene vettel and mark d

4295

03:03:59,830 --> 03:03:57,359

kovar webmaster is drew the geek music

4296

03:04:01,910 --> 03:03:59,840

doug aldrige intro spaceboy

4297

03:04:04,070 --> 03:04:01,920

spaceboymusic.com

4298

03:04:07,110 --> 03:04:04,080

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4299

03:04:09,190 --> 03:04:07,120

the game changer network and syndication

4300

03:04:10,950 --> 03:04:09,200

is kgra

4301
03:04:13,269 --> 03:04:10,960
the planet it's broadcast only

4302
03:04:15,349 --> 03:04:13,279
copyrighted 2019 by fade to black and

4303
03:04:17,590 --> 03:04:15,359
the game changer network it cannot be

4304
03:04:19,670 --> 03:04:17,600
rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

4305
03:04:21,429 --> 03:04:19,680
anywhere in the known universe without

4306
03:04:23,269 --> 03:04:21,439
written permission from fade to black

4307
03:04:25,510 --> 03:04:23,279
for the game changer network i'm your

4308
03:04:29,190 --> 03:04:25,520
host jimmy church

4309
03:04:29,800 --> 03:04:29,200
do skye says to say hi to fluffy and

4310
03:04:31,830 --> 03:04:29,810
chocolate

4311
03:04:34,469 --> 03:04:31,840
[Music]

4312
03:04:36,230 --> 03:04:34,479
linda molten house cats

4313
03:04:39,590 --> 03:04:36,240

i'll see everybody tomorrow night our

4314

03:04:42,630 --> 03:04:39,600

guest is dr robert m shop

4315

03:04:51,330 --> 03:04:42,640

until then everybody be safe